

**SPECIAL  
BIBLIOGRAPHY  
SERIES**

**NO. 109**

# **High Flight: History of the U.S. Air Force Academy**



**September 2009**

# REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE

*Form Approved*  
*OMB No. 0704-0188*

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 1 hour per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing this collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden to Department of Defense, Washington Headquarters Services, Directorate for Information Operations and Reports (0704-0188), 1215 Jefferson Davis Highway, Suite 1204, Arlington, VA 22202-4302. Respondents should be aware that notwithstanding any other provision of law, no person shall be subject to any penalty for failing to comply with a collection of information if it does not display a currently valid OMB control number. **PLEASE DO NOT RETURN YOUR FORM TO THE ABOVE ADDRESS.**

<b>1. REPORT DATE (DD-MM-YYYY)</b> SEPTEMBER 2009		<b>2. REPORT TYPE</b> Bibliography		<b>3. DATES COVERED (From - To)</b>	
<b>4. TITLE AND SUBTITLE</b>  HIGH FLIGHT: HISTORY OF THE U.S. AIR FORCE ACADEMY				<b>5a. CONTRACT NUMBER</b>	
				<b>5b. GRANT NUMBER</b>	
				<b>5c. PROGRAM ELEMENT NUMBER</b>	
<b>6. AUTHOR(S)</b>  BARRY, JOSEPH				<b>5d. PROJECT NUMBER</b>	
				<b>5e. TASK NUMBER</b>	
				<b>5f. WORK UNIT NUMBER</b>	
<b>7. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION NAME(S) AND ADDRESS(ES)</b> HQ USAFA/DFLIBR 2354 FAIRCHILD DRIVE, STE 3C9 USAF ACADEMY, CO 80840-6214				<b>8. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION REPORT NUMBER</b>	
<b>9. SPONSORING / MONITORING AGENCY NAME(S) AND ADDRESS(ES)</b> DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE THE ACADEMY LIBRARIES U.S. AIR FORCE ACADEMY USAF ACADEMY, CO 80840-6214				<b>10. SPONSOR/MONITOR'S ACRONYM(S)</b>	
				<b>11. SPONSOR/MONITOR'S REPORT NUMBER(S) SPECIAL BIB SERIES 109</b>	
<b>12. DISTRIBUTION / AVAILABILITY STATEMENT</b>  A					
<b>13. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES</b>					
<b>14. ABSTRACT</b> This Special Bibliography Series, Number 109, "High Flight: History of the U.S. Air Force Academy," was developed by History Bibliographer and Reference Librarian, Mr. Joseph Barry (with assistance from the Special Collections and Academy Archives Branch) in support of the 22nd Triennial (previously biennial) Military History Symposium to be held at the Air Force Academy, 28 - 30 September 2009.  The bibliography should be viewed as a starting point for students, scholars and others interested in finding materials on the more than fifty years of the United States Air Force Academy's history.					
<b>15. SUBJECT TERMS</b> HISTORY, BIBLIOGRAPHY, U.S. AIR FORCE ACADEMY, MILITARY CADETS, MILITARY EDUCATION					
<b>16. SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF:</b> U			<b>17. LIMITATION OF ABSTRACT</b>  UU	<b>18. NUMBER OF PAGES</b>  173	<b>19a. NAME OF RESPONSIBLE PERSON</b> Pamala Santos
<b>a. REPORT</b>	<b>b. ABSTRACT</b>	<b>c. THIS PAGE</b>			<b>19b. TELEPHONE NUMBER (include area code)</b> 719-333-2237



# HIGH FLIGHT



HISTORY OF THE  
U.S. AIR FORCE ACADEMY  
THE 22ND MILITARY HISTORY SYMPOSIUM



## DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE

THE ACADEMY LIBRARIES  
UNITED STATES AIR FORCE ACADEMY  
USAF ACADEMY, COLORADO 80840-6214



### INTRODUCTION

This *Special Bibliography Series*, Number 109, “High Flight: History of the U.S. Air Force Academy,” was developed by History Bibliographer and Reference Librarian, Mr. Joseph Barry (with assistance from the Special Collections and Academy Archives Branch) in support of the 22<sup>nd</sup> Triennial (previously biennial) Military History Symposium to be held at the Air Force Academy, 28 – 30 September 2009.

The bibliography should be viewed as a starting point for students, scholars and others interested in finding materials on the more than fifty years of the United States Air Force Academy’s history. Most of the titles in this bibliography are from the McDermott Library collections. The bibliography is arranged by topic and within each category both published and unpublished materials are listed alphabetically by author.

In addition to developing future Academy symposia bibliographies, the McDermott Library will continue to produce the quinquennial bibliographies in the series, “United States Air Force Academy: A Bibliography”—the first published in 1964; the next expected in 2010. We welcome suggestions for additions and any important documents about the Air Force Academy that were not captured in this or past bibliographies. Questions and comments about this addition to the *Special Bibliography Series* should be addressed to Mr. Barry at:

HQ USAFA/DFLIBR  
Attn: Mr. Joseph Barry  
History Bibliographer  
2354 Fairchild Drive, Ste 3C9  
USAF Academy CO 80840-6214

If you are a participant in this year’s 22<sup>nd</sup> Military History Symposium, we welcome you to your Air Force Academy. We hope that during your stay you will have the opportunity to visit the Academy’s McDermott Library, located at the north end of Fairchild Hall.

By writing to the address above, other libraries may obtain (free of charge) a copy of this bibliography as part of the Academy Library’s gifts and exchanges program. It, and the rest of the *Special Bibliography Series*, are also available on the McDermott Library’s web site.

**EDWARD A. SCOTT, Ph.D.**  
Director, McDermott Library  
U. S. Air Force Academy

September 2009

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

I.	ACADEMIC PROGRAMS, CURRICULUM AND INSTRUCTION	1
II.	ADMISSIONS, SELECTION AND RETENTION -----	20
III.	ARCHITECTURE, BUILDINGS AND PLANS -----	28
IV.	ATHLETIC DEPARTMENT AND SPORTS -----	36
V.	BASIC CADET TRAINING -----	38
VI.	BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES AND SOCIAL ISSUES -----	40
VII.	BIOGRAPHY -----	49
VIII.	CADET LIFE -----	53
IX.	CHARACTER AND LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT -----	54
X.	CIVILIAN-MILITARY FACULTY MIX -----	60
XI.	CULTURE, DIVERSITY AND MINORITIES AT USAFA -----	61
XII.	EARLY YEARS AND ESTABLISHMENT -----	63
XIII.	ECONOMIC AND FINANCIAL HISTORY -----	74
XIV.	ENVIRONMENTAL AND NATURAL HISTORY -----	78
XV.	FACULTY AND STAFF -----	87
XVI.	FICTIONAL WORKS -----	92
XVII.	FLYING AND PARACHUTING -----	93
XVIII.	GENERAL HISTORY -----	99
XIX.	HONOR SYSTEM -----	102
XX.	INTERNATIONAL (NON-US CITIZENS) CADETS -----	107

XXI.	INTERNATIONAL PROGRAMS (CADET AND FACULTY) -----	107
XXII.	LIBRARY, RESOURCES AND COLLECTIONS -----	108
XXIII.	LOCAL HISTORY -----	110
XXIV.	MILITARY EDUCATION AND TRAINING PROGRAMS -----	115
XXV.	MISCELLANEOUS OR SPECIAL INTEREST -----	127
XXVI.	PHYSICAL TRAINING -----	132
XXVII.	PUBLICATIONS -----	133
XXVIII.	RELIGION AT USAFA -----	135
XXIX.	RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY AT USAFA -----	137
XXX.	SEXUAL HARASSEMENT -----	148
XXXI.	SUPPORT PROGRAMS AND ACTIVITIES -----	150
XXXII.	USAFA ADMINISTRATIONS AND ORGANIZATION -----	152
XXXIII.	USAFA GRADUATES -----	154
XXXIV.	USAFA PREPARATORY SCHOOL -----	158
XXXV.	WOMEN AND GENDER ISSUES -----	160

## I. ACADEMIC PROGRAMS, CURRICULUM AND INSTRUCTION

- "The Academy Faculty: Dean Calls Air Force Officers Best Professors for Cadets." Air Force Times 24 (1964): 5-6.
- Air University. Air University Position: Report of the Educational Requirements Board on Professional Military Education. Maxwell AFB, AL: Air University, 1963. (UGB 551 .U5 U54)
- Albright, John S. A Master's Degree at the Air Force Academy. Air War College Research Report, No. 2390. Maxwell AFB, AL: Air War College, Air University, 1964. (LB 2378 1964 .A342 Spec Coll)
- Anderson, James R. "Evolution of the USAF Academy Management Discipline." The United States Air Force Academy's First Twenty-Five Years: Some Perceptions. USAFA, CO: 25th Anniversary Editorial Committee (USAFA), 1979. 219-28.
- Auser, Cortland P. "Persuasion Course at the United States Air Force Academy." Speech Teacher 16 (1967): 33-37.
- Banks, James E. "Use of Programmed Instruction at the Air Force Academy." Journal of Chemical Education 40 (1963): 21-23.
- Baxter, Wyley L. "Place and Problems of Geography Instruction at the Air Force Academy." Journal of Geography 59 (1960): 411-15.
- Beaumont, Roger A. "A Fusion Strategy for Precommissioning Training." Journal of Political and Military Sociology 5 (1977): 259-77.
- Beland, Robert D. and John W. Schuman. "Perceptions of the Economics Discipline at the Academy over Twenty-Five Years." The United States Air Force Academy's First Twenty-Five Years: Some Perceptions. USAFA, CO: 25th Anniversary Editorial Committee (USAFA), 1979. 193-201.
- Bell, John Michael. Achieving Academic Success: A Practical Guide to Study Skills. USAFA, CO: United States Air Force Academy, 1991. (LB2 395 .B42 1991)
- Berry, Gene A. "Transfer and Stress: A Comparison of Student Performances Resulting from Trial-and-Error and Prompting and Feedback Instructional Techniques in the Learning of a Perceptual Skill." Proceedings, Psychology in the Air Force: Third Annual Symposium, 18 April - 20 April 1972. Ed. Hal W. Hendrick. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Life and Behavioral Sciences, United States Air Force Academy, 1972. 71-76.
- Bishop, Donald M. and Thomas F. McGann. World History in Liberal Military Education. Colorado Springs, CO: Dean of the Faculty, 1979.



- Bondaruk, Henry A. Air Force Academy Curriculum: A Return to General Education. Maxwell AFB, AL: Air Command and Staff College, Air University, 1980. (UGB 812 .B65 Spec Coll)
- Born, Dana. "Sharpening the Edge of Academic Excellence." Checkpoints 36.2 (2007): 8-11.
- Born, Dana H., Dean of the Faculty, U.S. Air Force Academy. "Qualifications of Junior Officers (Statement of Dana H. Born)". 2009. FDCH Congressional Testimony. (15 July 2009). <<http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=mth&AN=32Y1061457961&site=ehost-live> >.
- Boroff, David. "Air Force Academy: A Slight Gain in Altitude." Harper's Magazine 226.1353 (1963): 86-98.
- . "West Point and All That: Views of D. Boroff." Time 81 (1963): 49-50.
- Borowski, Harry R. "History at the Air Force Academy." Consortium on Revolutionary Europe 1750-1850: Proceedings 16 (1986): 105-09.
- Briggs, James E. "The Academy Role in Today's Air Force." Armed Forces Management 3 (1957): 30-31.
- Brooks, Cleanth and James A. Grimshaw. Cleanth Brooks at the United States Air Force Academy, April 11-12, 1978. United States Air Force Academy, CO: Dept. of English, U.S. Air Force Academy, 1980. (PE 66 .B76)
- Brotnov, Kenneth W. "Celestial under Cover (Academy Planetarium)." The Navigator 17 (1969): 12-13.
- Brown, O. Differential Utility of an Antecedent Inventory for Regression and Moderator Models in Academic Prediction. West Lafayette, IN: Purdue University, 1965. (LB 2378 1965 .B879 Spec Coll)
- Bucher, Richard H. Is the Air Force Academy Necessary for a Professional Air Force? Maxwell AFB AL: Squadron Officer School, Air University, 1964. (UGB 764 .B91)
- Burge, Legand L. A Computer Engineering Curriculum for the Air Force Academy: An Implementation Plan. Maxwell AFB, AL: Air Command and Staff College, Air University, 1985. (UGB 815.53 .E3 B87 1987 Spec Coll)
- Busch, Brian, Timothy L. Lawrence, and Maarten J. Meerman. "The Undergraduate Satellite and Rocket Design, Fabrication, Launch and Operations Program at the United States Air Force Academy". Ft. Belvoir, VA, 2004. 8 p. Defense Technical Information Center. <<http://handle.dtic.mil/100.2/ADA445147>>.

- Byerly, Aaron R. and R.C. Winn. "CAI in Thermodynamics at the USAF Academy." Engineering Education 76 (1986): 282-85.
- Caine, Philip D. "A U.S. Air Force Academy Dilemma: Professional Military Studies." Forging the Sword: Selecting, Educating, and Training Cadets and Junior Officers in the Modern World. Ed. Elliott Vanveltner Converse. Military History Symposium Series of the United States Air Force Academy; V. 5. Chicago: Imprint, 1998. 225-36.
- Caldwell, Jim. "The Executives (NCO Sergeant Majors for Cadet Groups)." Airman 15 (1971): 12-15.
- Campbell, Lawrence G. "From Slide Rule to Programmable Calculator: The First Twenty-Five Years." The United States Air Force Academy's First Twenty-Five Years: Some Perceptions. USAFA, CO: 25th Anniversary Editorial Committee (USAFA), 1979. 23-38.
- Carter, Dale K. "The Evolution of the Department of Civil Engineering, Engineering Mechanics and Materials." The United States Air Force Academy's First Twenty-Five Years: Some Perceptions. USAFA, CO: 25th Anniversary Editorial Committee, 1979. 77-86.
- Christal, Raymond E. and John D. Krumboltz. Prediction of First Semester Criteria at the Air Force Academy. Lackland AFB, TX: Air Force Personnel and Training Research Center, 1957. (UGB 817 .U58pr Spec Coll)
- Civil Engineering, a Technical History: United States Air Force Academy, 1955-1975. USAFA, CO: United States Air Force Academy, 1975. (UGB 751 .C58 1975 Spec Coll)
- Clifford, Jim. "Stopout Returnees to USAFA." Proceedings, Psychology in the Department of Defense, Eighth Symposium, 21-23 April 1982. Ed. John F. Swiney. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1982. 170-75.
- Clover, William H. and David B. Porter. "Cadet Opinions of the Best and Worst Aspects of the USAFA Academy Program." Proceedings, Psychology in the Air Force: Seventh Annual Symposium, 16-18 April 1980. Ed. Dickie A. Harris. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1980. 105-12.
- . "Comparison of Male vs. Female Cadet Opinions toward the USAF Academy Academic Program." Proceedings, Psychology in the Air Force: Seventh Annual Symposium, 16-18 April 1980. Ed. Dickie A. Harris. Colorado Springs, CO:

- Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1980. 205-12.
- Cole, Alan Rex. Physics and the Air Force Academy Cadet. Maxwell AFB, AL: Air Command and Staff College, Air University, 1972. (UGB 812 .C68 Spec Coll)
- "Compulsory Chapel at U.S. Academics." America 122 (1970): 176.
- Conely, James H. "Fundamentals of Music Appreciation." Music Educators Journal 51.1 (1964): 120-21.
- Converse, Elliott Vanveltner. Forging the Sword: Selecting, Educating, and Training Cadets and Junior Officers in the Modern World. Military History Symposium Series of the United States Air Force Academy; Chicago: Imprint, 1998. (UGB 789 1998)
- . "United States Officer Commissioning Programs since 1945." Forging the Sword: Selecting, Educating, and Training Cadets and Junior Officers in the Modern World. Ed. Elliott Vanveltner Converse. Military History Symposium Series of the United States Air Force Academy; Chicago: Imprint, 1998. 213-15.
- Cooper, Harold D. The Desirability and Feasibility of Using the Air Force Academy for Graduate Work and Research for Air Force Officers. Maxwell AFB, AL: Air University, 1963. (UGB 814 .C77 Spec Coll)
- Crabbe Jr., William M. and David H. Zook Jr. "Military History at the United States Air Force Academy." Military Affairs 27.4 (1964): 174-79.
- Creager, John A. and Robert Miller. Summary of Regression Analyses in the Prediction of Leadership Criteria, Air Force Academy Classes of 1961 through 1963. Lackland AFB, TX: Systems Command, Aeronautical Systems Division, 1961. (UGB 822 .L4 U58 Spec Coll)
- Cubero, Ruben, A., H. Marschall, and D.G. Hannaway. "Diverse Assignments, Diverse Cultures: The Development of a Foreign Language Curriculum." The United States Air Force Academy's First Twenty-Five Years: Some Perceptions. USAFA, CO: 25th Anniversary Editorial Committee (USAFA), 1979. 121-38.
- Cuervo, Richard. "Developing Learning Skills: The Effectiveness of a Videotaped Course." Proceedings, Psychology in the Department of Defense: Thirteenth Annual Symposium, 15-17 April 1992. Ed. Anthony J. Aretz. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1992. 232.
- "Curriculum Adjustment." Airman 2 (1958): 39.

- Daley, Daniel H., et al. "A Look at the Aeronautics Major." The United States Air Force Academy's First Twenty-Five Years: Some Perceptions. USAFA, CO: 25th Anniversary Editorial Committee (USAFA), 1979. 55-62.
- Davis, L.P., et al. "Physical Chemistry at USAFA: Personalized Instruction." Journal of Chemical Education 64 (1987): 784-87.
- Drew, Dennis M. "U.S. Airpower Theory and the Insurgent Challenge: A Short Journey to Confusion." The Journal of Military History 62.4 (1998): 809-32.
- Driscoll, Annette M. "An Analysis of the Effectiveness of Online Peer Feedback at the United States Air Force Academy". Ft. Belvoir, VA, 1997. 75 p. Defense Technical Information Center. <<http://handle.dtic.mil/100.2/ADA335015>>.
- Engh, Jennifer A. Changing the Air Force Assignment System for Second Lieutenants - Operation E Efficiency, Effectiveness and Enhancement. Ft. Belvoir, VA: Defense Technical Information Center, 2002. (AD-A401 752 Report Literature)
- Fallon, Gail A., David Porter and Bruce R. Jaeger. "Computer Contributions to Classroom Instruction." Proceedings, Psychology in the Department of Defense, Eleventh Symposium, 13-15 April 1988. Ed. Francis E. McIntire. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1988. 395-99.
- Fee, Jerry W. "A Cadet Speaks." Air Force Civil Engineer 8 (1967): 4-6.
- Fenton, Charles A. "Ivy-Covered Wild Blue Yonder." Harper's Magazine 221 (1956): 40-44.
- Fer, John and Ben Pittman. "USAFA - 25 Year History: Cadet Professional Ethics." The United States Air Force Academy's First Twenty-Five Years: Some Perceptions. USAFA, CO: 25th Anniversary Editorial Committee (USAFA), 1979. 333-40.
- Ferrell, Jack Laverne. "German Literature in Context: A Case for German Studies at the U.S. Air Force Academy." Seattle: University of Washington, 1975.
- "1st Year Rigors for Cadets." Christian Science Monitor 4 (1966): 1.
- Flanagan, John Clemans. Proposal for a Study to Collect Factual Data Regarding the Academic Training Requirements for Air Force Officers. Washington, DC: American Institutes for Research, 1957. (UGB 812 .A51 Spec Coll)
- Flanders, Dwight P. "West Point Educational System and the Proposed Air Force Academy." Educational Administration and Supervision 36 (1950): 226-43.

- Flannigan, Dwight P. "Convention Study Trips 1962-63: The Air Force Academy and Its Audiovisual Program." Audiovisual Instruction 7 (1962): 57+.
- Fluhr, Wallace E. "The Civil Engineering Curriculum at the Air Force Academy." The United States Air Force Academy's First Twenty-Five Years: Some Perceptions. USAFA, CO: 25th Anniversary Editorial Committee (USAFA), 1979. 81-86.
- . "Engineering Education: Is It Worth the Effort?" Air Force Engineering and Services Quarterly 19 (1978): 23-24.
- . "Engineering Mechanics at the United States Air Force Academy." The United States Air Force Academy's First Twenty-Five Years: Some Perceptions. USAFA, CO: 25th Anniversary Editorial Committee (USAFA), 1979. 87-92.
- Foerster, Schuyler. "Political Expertise and the Air Force Officer: Fusing Professional Relevance and Academic Excellence." The United States Air Force Academy's First Twenty-Five Years: Some Perceptions. USAFA, CO: 25th Anniversary Editorial Committee, 1979. 269-85.
- Fowler, Winston C. "The Civil Engineering Curriculum at the USAF Academy." Air Force Civil Engineer 8 (1967): 2-3.
- France, Marty. "Learning by Doing Space (Part I of II)." Checkpoints 35.1 (2006): 82-83.
- . "Learning Space by Doing Space: FalconLaunch IV Launch & Recovery (Part II of II)." Checkpoints 35.2 (2006): 75-78.
- "Fresh Wind from the Rockies (Curriculum and Management at AFA)." Armed Forces Management 6 (1959): 30-31.
- Frisbee, John L. "Educational Program of the Air Force Academy." Higher Education 13.4 (1956): 60-65.
- "Full Curriculum and Credit Hours in Each Subject." Air Force Magazine 41 (1958): 26.
- Gatlin, Jesse C. "The Role of Humanities in Educating the Professional Soldier." Air University Review 20 (1968): 21-25.
- Gibson, Richard C. "Schooling for Spaceflight." Air Force Magazine 43 (1960): 82+.
- Gillert, Doug. "Preparing Cadets for the 21st Century." Airman 29 (1985): 44-48.
- Gillert, Doug J. "Learning About Sergeants from Sergeants." Airman 33 (1989): 32-35.
- Gilster, Herman Louis. "A Determination of What Instruction Should Be Included in a Management Course at the United States Air Force Academy." 1957.

- Gist, Thomas E. "The Air Force Academy Instructor Workstation (IWS): I. Design and Implementation." Journal of Educational Technology System 17.4 (1989): 273-84.
- . "The Air Force Academy Instructor Workstation (IWS): II. Effectiveness." Journal of Educational Technology System 17.4 (1989): 285-95.
- Glisan, Eileen W., Daniel Uribe, and Bonnie Adair-Hauk. "Research on Integrated Performance Assessment at the Post-Secondary Level: Student Performance across the Modes of Communication." Canadian Modern Language Review/La Revue Canadienne des Langues Vivantes 64.1 (2007): 39-67.
- Gowaskie, Joe. "The Teaching of World History: A Status Report." The History Teacher 18.3 (1985): 365-75.
- Grady, Michael J. "Leadership Development at the Air Force Academy." Airman 9 (1965): 34-36.
- Graham, Floyd. "Management Instruction in the United States Air Force Academy Curriculum." Columbus: Ohio State University, 1957. (UGB 812 .G73 Spec Coll)
- Grier, Peter. "Teaching Professionalism." Air Force Magazine 77 (1994): 64-66.
- Haffner, Richard W. "Placement of Freshmen in the Chemistry Program." Journal of Chemical Education 46 (1969): 160-62.
- Hahn, Clifford P. Collection of Data for Utilization in Curriculum Planning of the U.S. Air Force Academy: Summary Report. Washington, DC: American Institutes for Research, 1959. (UGB 812 .H14 Spec Coll)
- Hargrave, George E. The Air Force Academy: A Source for Master's Degree. Maxwell AFB, AL: Squadron Officer School, Air University, 1964. (UGB 814 .H27 Spec Coll)
- Harmon, Hubert R. "Educational Objectives and the Proposed Academic Program of the Air Force Academy." Educational Record 36 (1955): 346-48.
- Harpham, Geoffrey Galt. "The Depths of the Heights: Reading Conrad with America's Soldiers." War, Literature & the Arts: An International Journal of the Humanities. Vol. 20: US Air Force Academy English Department, 2008. 35-43.
- Head, James H. A Brief History of the Department of Physics: United States Air Force Academy 1955-2005. USAFA, CO: Department of Physics, United States Air Force Academy, 2006. (UGB 815.33 .P5 H43 2006 Oversize)

- Hendrick, Hal W. "Changes in Achievement Motivation during a Service Academy Education and Its Relation to Future Officer Performance." Proceedings, Psychology in the Air Force: First Annual Symposium, 31 March - 2 April 1970. Ed. Hal W. Hendrick. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Life and Behavioral Sciences United States Air Force Academy, 1970. 68-77.
- . "Factors Affecting Group Decision-Making." Proceedings, Psychology in the Air Force: Third Annual Symposium, 18 April - 20 April 1972. Ed. Hal W. Hendrick. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Life and Behavioral Sciences, United States Air Force Academy, 1972. 43-58.
- Hitchens Jr., Howard B. "Growth and Status of the Instructional Systems Concept at United States Air Force Academy." USAF Instructors Journal 2 (1964): 52-55.
- Hughes, Richard L. "Learning About Living and Leading: Behavioral Sciences at the U.S. Air Force Academy." The United States Air Force Academy's First Twenty-Five Years: Some Perceptions. USAFA, CO: 25th Anniversary Editorial Committee (USAFA), 1979. 249-68.
- Hurley, Alfred F. and Donald M. Bishop. "Serving Two Professions: History at the Air Force Academy." The United States Air Force Academy's First Twenty-Five Years: Some Perceptions. USAFA, CO: 25th Anniversary Editorial Committee, 1979. 139-72.
- Jackson, Linda D, Richard L. Hughes, and Gene A. Berry. "Brain Lateralization and Simple Vs Integrated Task Performance." Proceedings, Psychology in the Air Force: Seventh Annual Symposium, 16-18 April 1980. Ed. Dickie A. Harris. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1980. 219-22.
- Jernigan, Edward Earl. A Statistical Analysis of Three Groups of Students to Determine If Selected Scores Are Related to Certain Measures of Success for Each of Four Years of Education at the Air Force Academy. Denver: University of Denver, 1969. (UGB 817 .J5 Spec Coll)
- Johnson, Phillip A. "Twenty-Five Years of Teaching Law to Undergraduates." The United States Air Force Academy's First Twenty-Five Years: Some Perceptions. USAFA, CO: 25th Anniversary Editorial Committee (USAFA), 1979. 233-47.
- Jordan, Tiffany et al. "Learning Skills Center Survey." Proceedings, Psychology in the Department of Defense: Thirteenth Annual Symposium, 15-17 April 1992. Ed. Anthony J. Aretz. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1992. 242.
- Joslyn, Thomas B. and Siegenthaler Kenneth E. "Student Design, Development, and Operation of Sounding Rockets at the United States Air Force Academy". Ft.

- Belvoir, VA, 2005. 12 p. Defense Technical Information Center.  
<<http://handle.dtic.mil/100.2/ADA431031>>.
- Kaapke, Lyle D. "Interpersonal Values of United States Air Force Cadets." USAF Instructors Journal 2 (1965): 42-46.
- Kedzie, Christopher. "See It on the Blue Tube." Airman 25 (1981): 16-19.
- Kee, Harrison E. Air Force Academy Masters Degrees. Maxwell AFB, AL: Air War College, Air University, 1963. (LB 2378 1963 .K26 Spec Coll)
- Keller, Brian et al. "Ergonomic Computer Work Environment: Senior Design Course." Proceedings, Psychology in the Department of Defense: Thirteenth Annual Symposium, 15-17 April 1992. Ed. Anthony J. Aretz. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1992. 163-67.
- Kielcheski, Carlin J. "The Esthetic Dimension: Fine Arts at the United States Air Force Academy." The United States Air Force Academy's First Twenty-Five Years: Some Perceptions. USAFA, CO: 25th Anniversary Editorial Committee, 1979. 187-89.
- Kosefeski, Kevin M. "An Evaluation of the Educational Effectiveness of a Relational Course Compared to Single Topic Courses Offered by the Management Department of the United States Air Force". Ft. Belvoir , VA, 1994. 108 p. Defense Technical Information Center. <<http://handle.dtic.mil/100.2/ADA285019>>.
- Krumboltz, John D. and Raymond E. Christal. Predictive Validities for First-Year Criteria at the Air Force Academy. Lackland AFB, TX: Air Force Personnel and Training Research Center, 1957. (UGB 817 .U58pre Spec Coll)
- Lasota, Peter E. Test and Evaluation of Multi-Media Cadet Career Information and Counseling Center. Brooks AFB, TX: Air Force Human Resources Laboratory, Air Force Systems Command, 1973. (UGB 801 .C2 L34 Spec Coll)
- Leavitt, William. "A New Breed for a New Age." Air Force & Space Digest 46 (1963): 77-79+.
- Lee, George Edward. Measuring the Effectiveness of the How to Study Program on Academically Underprepared Cadets at the United States Air Force Academy. Denver: University of Denver, 1989. (LB 2378 1989 .L478 1996 Spec Coll)
- Leitham, Victoria and Michael M. Whyte. "The Effect of Feedback Content on Group Practice Behavior." Proceedings, Psychology in the Department of Defense: Thirteenth Annual Symposium, 15-17 April 1992. Ed. Anthony J. Aretz. Colorado



Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1992. 244.

Lindsey, Henry C. A Comparative Study of Oral Communications Training in the United States Service Academies 1955-1960. Denver: University of Denver, 1961. (UGB 815.73 .E5 L75 Spec Coll)

Liotta, P.H. "All My Best Students Are Flunking." College Teaching 38 (1990): 96-100.

Lovell, John P. "Modernization and Growth at the Service Academies: Some Organizational Consequences." The Changing World of the American Military. Ed. Franklin D. Margiotta. Boulder, CO: Westview Press, 1978. 305-20.

---. "The Service Academies in Transition: Continuity and Change." The System for Educating Military Officers in the U.S. Ed. Lawrence J. Korb. Pittsburgh: International Studies Association, 1976. 35-50.

---. "Transition at the Academies." Air University Review 33 (1982): 101-03.

MacDougall, William. "At Service Academies, More Emphasis on Brains: As New Technology Sweeps the Military, Service Schools Are Being Upgraded." US News & World Report 95 (1983): 59-62.

Madden, Joseph H. and Lloyd R. Chason. "Leadership Instruction." USAF Instructors Journal 8 (1971): 26-32.

Madsen, William D. "Hitting the Silk at the Air Force Academy." Air Force Magazine 56 (1973): 66-69.

---. "How to Succeed by Really Trying." Airman 14 (1970): 24-28.

Markey, J.H. and J.M. Smith. "Bringing the Classroom to the Engineer." Air Force Engineering and Services Quarterly 16 (1975): 26-27.

Martin, John, Jerry Sellers and Steve Green. "'Learn Space by Doing Space': A Hands-on Approach to Cadet Satellite Procurement at the Air Force Academy." Program Manager 31.4 (2002): 2-6.

Mayer, Martin. "The Air Force's Egghead Factory." Saturday Evening Post 236.41 (1963): 91-95.

McCracken, Naomi M., and R.J. Penick. "Academic Advising at United States Air Force Academy." College and University 44 (1969): 642-49.

McDermott, Robert F. "Academic Achievement of the Class of 1961." The Talon 6.9 (1961): 8-9.

- . "Creating a Military Academy." Signum (The Royal Military College of Canada) 3.2 & 3 (1976): 45-57.
- . "Educating Cadets for the Aerospace Age: The Academic Program of the U.S. Air Force Academy." Air University Quarterly Review 13.1 (1961): 3-17.
- . "Educating Officers in the Twentieth Century: A Fresh Start." The Assembly 55.2 (1996): 45-47.
- . "The Educational Challenge of the Aerospace Age." The Airpower Historian 8.1 (1961): 2-12.
- . "The Learning Process at the USAF Academy." USAF Instructors Journal 5 (1967): 38-42.
- . "A Record of Achievement." Air Force Magazine 42.6 (1959): 48-49.
- . "Some Answers to Our Critics." The Talon 5.9 (1960): 4-5, 26-30.
- . "A Striving for Excellence." The Talon 8.9 (1963): 8-10.
- . "The USAF Academic Academy Program." Air University Review 20.1 (1968): 11-20.
- . "USAF Academy Adopts "Majors-for-All" Program for '66: Superintendent Warren Hails Dean McDermott's Curriculum Plan." Army Navy Air Force Journal 101 (1964): 5+.
- McHargue, Patrick Henry. The Relationships between Nine Selected Variables Affecting the United States Air Force Academy Class of 1968. Los Angeles, University of Southern California, 1967. (UGB 817 .M14 Spec Coll)
- McHenry, Dale E. "The Influence of Attitudes Held by Both Science and Non-Science Majors and the Academic Success in a Required Core Engineering." Proceedings, Psychology in the Air Force: First Annual Symposium, 31 March - 2 April 1970. Ed. Hal W. Hendrick. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Life and Behavioral Sciences United States Air Force Academy, 1970. 94-104.
- Meade, Ronald B., James B. Pocock, and Ned Riester. "Engineering at the Air Force Academy." Military Engineer 94.617 (2002): 37-38.
- "Meeting the Challenges of a New Age of Technology: A Panel Discussion." Air Force Magazine 42.6 (1959): 50-58.
- Mendelsohn, Michael J. "Writing and Speaking at 'Machsprache AFB.'" USAF Instructors Journal 4 (1966): 57-61.

Micalizzi, John and David Porter. "Applying Total Quality to a Statistics and Research Design Course: A Case in Points." Proceedings, Psychology in the Department of Defense: Thirteenth Annual Symposium, 15-17 April 1992. Ed. Anthony J. Aretz. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1992. 16-20.

"Military School with a Difference: Air Force Academy." Business Week (1962): 64-66+.

Miller, Ed Mack. "Cream of the Cream." Air Force Magazine 43 (1960): 58-59+.

Miller, James C., Margaret E. Halloran, and Barbara J. Millis, eds. Pikes Peak Educational Innovations and Research Symposium. Colorado Springs, CO: Dean of Faculty, United States Air Force Academy, 1999. (UGB 790 .P63 1999 Spec Coll)

Miller, Robert. Predicting Achievement of Cadets in Their First Two Years at the Air Force Academy. WADD-TN-60-37. Lackland AFB, TX, 1960. (UGB 817 .U58p Spec Coll)

---. Predicting Achievement of Cadets in Their First Year at the Air Force Academy, Class of 1960. WADD-TN-60-41. Lackland AFB, TX, 1960. (UGB 817 .U58 1960 Spec Coll)

---. Predicting Achievement of Cadets in Their First Year at the Air Force Academy, Class of 1963. ASD-TN-61-45. Lackland AFB, TX, 1961. (UGB 817 .U58 1963 Spec Coll)

---. Predicting First Year Achievement of Air Force Academy Cadets, Class of 1964. PRL-TDR-64-18. Lackland AFB, TX, 1964. (UGB 817 .U58 1964 Spec Coll)

---. Predicting First Year Achievement of Air Force Academy Cadets, Class of 1965. PRL-TR-64-23. Lackland AFB, TX, 1964. (UGB 817 .U58 1965 Spec Coll)

---. Predicting First Year Achievement of Air Force Academy Cadets, Class of 1966. PRL-TR-65-21. Lackland AFB, TX, 1965. (UGB 817 .U58 1966 Spec Coll)

---. Predicting First Year Achievement of Air Force Academy Cadets, Class of 1967. PRL-TR-66-18. Lackland AFB, TX, 1966. (UGB 817 .U58 1967 Spec Coll)

---. Predicting First Year Achievement of Air Force Academy Cadets, Class of 1968. AFHRL-TR-68-103. Lackland AFB, TX, 1968. (UGB 817 .U58 1968 Spec Coll)

Miller, Robert and John A Creager. Predicting Achievement of Cadets in Their First Year at the Air Force Academy, Class of 1962. WADD-TN-60-259. Lackland AFB, TX, 1960. (UGB 817 .U58 1962 Spec Coll)

- Millis, Barbara J., James K. Lowe, and Anthony J. Aretz. "Making Program Assessment Work: A Profile of the U.S. Air Force Academy." Liberal Education 89 (2003): 38-43.
- Moody, Peter R. "Teaching Group Conference at the Air Force Academy." College Composition and Communication 8.4 (1957): 241-45.
- . "Training the Whole Man." Air Force Magazine 42.6 (1959): 59-61.
- Moore, Albert W. L. A Master's Degree from the Air Force Academy. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University, 1963. (UGB 814 .M82 Spec Coll)
- Moorman, Thomas S. "Leadership Development at the Air Force Academy." Personnel Administration 30 (1967): 30-34.
- . "Learning Process at the USAF Academy." Phi Delta Kappan 48 (1967): 451-52.
- Morrison, Robert E. Training and Education at the United States Air Force Academy. Maxwell AFB, AL: Air University, 1961. (UGB 763 .M88 Spec Coll)
- Mueh, Hans J. "The Evolution of the Discipline--25 Years of Chemistry and Biological Sciences." The United States Air Force Academy's First Twenty-Five Years: Some Perceptions. USAFA, CO: 25th Anniversary Editorial Committee (USAFA), 1979. 3-21.
- Munch, Christopher H. "People, Problems, Cultures." Air Force Magazine 42.6 (1959): 60-65.
- Nataupsky, Mark, John Bermudez and Nita Huelf. "The USAF Academy How-to-Study Program: Past, Present, and Future." Proceedings, Psychology in the Air Force: Seventh Annual Symposium, 16-18 April 1980. Ed. Dickie A. Harris. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1980. 363-66.
- "New Developments in Composition/Communication Courses." College Composition and Communication 10.3 (1959): 136-37.
- North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools. Commission on Colleges and Universities. Report to the Executive Board of the Commission on Colleges and Universities. Colorado Springs, CO: United States Air Force Academy, 1959. (UGB 788 .N8 A1 Spec Coll)
- Obringer, John W. and James S. Kent. "The Senior Biology Seminar -- A Capstone Course." Journal of College Science Teaching 27.4 (1998): 263-67.

- Parker, William R. "Why a Foreign Language Requirement?" The Modern Language Journal 42.8 (1958): 370-78.
- Patton, Phil M. Should the Air Force Academy Award Master's Degrees to Cadets? Air War College Research Report, No. 2328. Maxwell AFB, AL: Air War College, Air University, 1963. (LB 2378 1963 .P32 Spec Coll)
- Pendleton, W., A. Peterson, R. Bloomer and C. Catalano. "Physics: Developing a Perception on Nature's Laws." The United States Air Force Academy's First Twenty-Five Years: Some Perceptions. USAFA, CO: 25th Anniversary Editorial Committee (USAFA), 1979. 39-54.
- Porter, David B. "Student Course Critiques: A Case Study in Total Quality Education." Proceedings, Psychology in the Department of Defense: Thirteenth Annual Symposium, 15-17 April 1992. Ed. Anthony J. Aretz. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1992. 26-30.
- Rawlings, Edwin W. Report of the USAF Educational Conference of 18-19 October 1956. Maxwell AFB, AL, 1956. (UGB 517 .U5 1956)
- Reed, Ronald D. "An Exercise in Research Ethics." The American Biology Teacher 46.8 (1984): 457-59.
- Revak, Marie Agnes. The Effect of Distributed Practice Homework on Precalculus Achievement at a Military Academy. Melbourne, FL: Florida Institute of Technology, 1996. (LB 2378 1996 .R449 Spec Coll)
- Revak, Marie Agnes and James C. Miller. A Comparison of the Usability of Notebook and Desktop Computers at the United States Air Force Academy. Iita Research Publication. Education Series; 5. USAFA, CO: Institute for Information Technology Applications, 2001. (LB 1028.43 .R48 2001)
- "Revolution at Service Academies." US News & World Report 55 (1963): 74-77.
- Richarz, Wilbert H. The Relationship of Performance in the Basic Physical Conditioning Program to First Year Leadership and Academic Performance at the United States Air Force Academy. Eugene: University of Oregon, 1966. (UGB 833 .R52 Spec Coll)
- Rosa Jr., Fred M. and Gwendolyn Stevens. "Federal Service Academies: Is the 'Total Institution' Analogy Appropriate?" Proceedings, Psychology in the Air Force: Tenth Symposium, 16-18 April 1986. Ed. George E. Lee. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1986. 571-74.

- Rosebush, Michael A. "Does the United States Air Force Academy's Training Philosophy Really Work?" Proceedings, Psychology in the Department of Defense: Thirteenth Annual Symposium, 15-17 April 1992. Ed. Anthony J. Aretz. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1992. 31-35.
- Rosser, Richard F. "The Air Force Academy and the Development of Area Experts." Air University Review 20.1 (1968): 26-32.
- Royer, Erlind G., Cameron H. G. Wright and Donna E. Peterson. "Assessment for Electrical Engineering Programs: Processes Implemented at the United States Air Force Academy." IEEE Transactions on Education 43 (2000): 159-63.
- Sackman, Harold. Man-Computer Problem Solving: Experimental Evaluation of Time-Sharing and Batch Processing. Princeton, NJ: Auerbach, 1970. (QA 76 .S12 Spec Coll)
- Sagendorf, Kenneth, Robert K. Noyd and D. Brent Morris. "The Learning-Focused Transformation of Biology and Physics Core Courses at the U.S. Air Force Academy." Journal of College Science Teaching 38.3 (2009): 45.
- Sallee, Robert J. and Richard H. Stark. "Aviation Science and Airmanship at the Air Force Academy: The First Twenty-Five Years." The United States Air Force Academy's First Twenty-Five Years: Some Perceptions. USAFA, CO: 25th Anniversary Editorial Committee (USAFA), 1979. 289-323.
- Saunders, Earl F. "Mainstream of Geographic Education at the USAF Academy, 1955-1979." The United States Air Force Academy's First Twenty-Five Years: Some Perceptions. USAFA, CO: 25th Anniversary Editorial Committee (USAFA), 1979. 203-18.
- Schock, Grover J. D. "The Life Science Program at the U.S. Air Force Academy." American Biology Teacher 27.1 (1965): 36-37.
- Scott, Brett and Jason Bartolomei. "Air Force Academy Launches New Academic Majors: Systems Engineering and Systems Engineering Management." Program Manager 32.5 (2003): 36-37.
- Seawell, William T. "Building Aerospace Leaders!" Airpower Historian 9 (1962): 65-71.
- Sedlik, Jay M. "Instructional Technology at the U.S. Air Force Academy." Audiovisual Instruction 16 (1971): 60-62.
- Sheehan, Brian. "Supersonic Scholars." Airman 4 (1960): 19-22.

- Shuttleworth, Jack M. "The English Department: Why and What." The United States Air Force Academy's First Twenty-Five Years: Some Perceptions. USAFA, CO: 25th Anniversary Editorial Committee (USAFA), 1979. 105-20.
- Silverman, Lawrence F. and Fred D. Harburg. "A New Approach to Undergraduate Leadership Education at the Air Force Academy: Combining Psychology with History." Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy. Ed. Dickie A. Harris. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1980. 539-42.
- Simmonds, John C. "History Curriculum and Curriculum Change in Colleges and Universities of the United States: A Study of Twenty-Three History Departments in 1988." The History Teacher 22.3 (1989): 293-316.
- Simons, William E. Liberal Education in the Service Academies. New York: Institute of Higher Education by the Bureau of Publications, Teachers College, Columbia University, 1965. (U 408 .S61 Spec Coll)
- . "The Service Academies and Higher Education." U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 87 (1961): 41-50.
- Snellman, Erick, Edward T. Unangst and Jerry A. Krueger. "Moving Research into the Classroom: Successful Adaptations at a Service Academy." Journal of College Science Teaching 35.5 (2006): 32-36.
- Spencer, Edwin C. Prediction of Academic Overachievement and Underachievement in the United States Air Force Academy Class of 1967. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania, 1965. (LB 2378 1965 .S745 Spec Coll)
- Spiro, Bernard. "Origin and Development of the United States Air Force Academy Curriculum." University of Maryland, 1960.
- Sterling, Robert. "Meet America's Best Business Schools (You'll Be Surprised)." American Enterprise 11 (2000): 44-45.
- Stiehm, Judith Hicks. "Civil-Military Relations in War College Curricula." Armed Forces & Society 27.2 (2001): 273-94.
- Stillman, Richard M. "Challenge of the Service Academies: United States Air Force Academy." Sperryscope 13.12 (1956): 6.
- Stirling, Charles F. "Computers and Space: A Successful Marriage of Disciplines for the Future." The United States Air Force Academy's First Twenty-Five Years: Some Perceptions. USAFA, CO: 25th Anniversary Editorial Committee (USAFA), 1979. 63-76.

- Sturm, Ted R. "Nothing Can Stop the Mini Air Force." Airman 12 (1968): 58-61.
- Sutherland, Richard Leonard. The Mnemonic Keyword Method with United States Air Force Academy Cadets. Logan, UT: Utah State University, 1991. (LB 2378 1991 .S966 Spec Coll)
- Swanson, Richard E. "Cooperative Learning and Interdependent Grading in Physics Class at the United States Air Force Academy." Proceedings, Psychology in the Department of Defense, Eleventh Symposium, 13-15 April 1988. Ed. Francis E. McIntire. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1988. 380-84.
- Talmadge, Alice A. "From Training Aids to Videotape: 25 Years of Development in Audio-Visual Aids at USAF Academy." The United States Air Force Academy's First Twenty-Five Years: Some Perceptions. USAFA, CO: 25th Anniversary Editorial Committee (USAFA), 1979. 375-90.
- Tate, James P. "Origins of the United States Air Force Academy Curriculum." The United States Air Force Academy's First Twenty-Five Years: Some Perceptions. USAFA, CO: 25th Anniversary Editorial Committee (USAFA), 1979. xii-xxii.
- Thomas, Bill. "The French Connection." Airman 18: 22-23.
- Thomas, Roland E. "On the Role of Electrical Engineering in the Core Curriculum." The United States Air Force Academy's First Twenty-Five Years: Some Perceptions. USAFA, CO: 25th Anniversary Editorial Committee, 1979. 93-104.
- . Samplings: Papers Relating to the Development of an Electrical Engineering Curriculum at the Air Force Academy, 1964-1973. USAFA, CO: Department of Electrical Engineering, United States Air Force Academy, 1973. (UGB 815.53 .E3 S19 Spec Coll)
- Thomas, Roland E. and Paul W. Clark. "Communications Education at the USAF Academy." Signal 24 (1969): 8-10.
- Thompson Jr., Cary A. and G.W. Cochran. "Liberal Arts Achievement at a Service Academy." Journal of Experimental Education 35 (1966): 97-100.
- Titus, James. Fourth Class Cadet Study Guide: Fall Semester. Colorado Springs, CO: Military Training Division, United States Air Force Academy, 1991. (D 305.19:P 94/2/991)
- "Training Ground for Tomorrow." Challenge (GE) 7 (1968): 20-31.
- Tsu, John B. "The Teaching of Chinese in Colleges and Schools of the United



- States." The Modern Language Journal 54.8 (1970): 562-79.
- Tuso, Joseph and Rolf Trautsch. "Air Force Academy and Total Environmental Education." Education (1976): 314-24.
- . "The Air Force Academy and Total Environmental Education." Education 96 (1974): 315-24.
- "U.S. Academies Modernize." Christian Science Monitor 1 (1966): 2.
- "United States Air Force Academy: Can Soldiers Talk Philosophy?" Show 4 (1964): 63+.
- United States Air Force Academy. Academic Advisory Committee. Report. USAFA, CO: United States Air Force Academy, 1962. (UGB 788 .A1 U5)
- United States Air Force Academy. Academics, Athletics, Military, Character: United States Air Force Academy, Colorado Springs, Colorado. Colorado Springs, CO: United States Air Force Academy, 2002. (D 305.2:AC 1/9)
- United States Air Force Academy. Curriculum Committee. Report of the Curriculum Committee of the Academy Board. 26 February 1958. Denver: United States Air Force Academy, 1958. (UGB 812 .A28 Spec Coll)
- United States Air Force Academy. Dean of Faculty. Curriculum Revision Proposed by Faculty Council: 30 January 1958. Denver, CO: United States Air Force Academy, 1958 (UGB 812 .A29 1958 Spec Coll)
- . Institutional Report for the Review Examination by the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, 1968-1969. USAFA, CO: United States Air Force Academy, 1969. (UGB 788 .A2 A1 Spec Coll)
- . Institutional Self Study Report: Prepared for the Higher Learning Commission of the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools, Spring 2009. S.I.: s.n., 2009. (UGB 788 .A2 .A1 2009 Spec Coll)
- . Proposed Curriculum Revision to Accommodate 4500 cadets: Plan I-IV. USAFA, CO: United States Air Force Academy, 1960 (UGB 812 .A29p 1960 Spec Coll)
- . The Proposed Master's Degree Program at the United States Air Force Academy. USAFA, CO: United States Air Force Academy, 1962. (UGB 814 .A2 Spec Coll)
- . Self-Survey Report 1958. Denver, CO: United States Air Force Academy, 1958. (UGB 815 .F14 Spec Coll)
- . Supplement to the United States Air Force Academy Self-Survey Report 1958. USAFA, CO: United States Air Force Academy, 1959 (UGB 815 .F14 Suppl.

Spec Coll)

---. 20th Anniversary Study: Curriculum and Cadet Way of Life: Final Report 11 July 1975. Ed. Philip J. Erdle. USAFA, CO: Dean of the Faculty, United States Air Force Academy, 1975. (UGB 812 .T97 1975 Spec Coll)

United States Air Force Academy. Department of Physics. Introductory Space Physics 370. 2 vols. USAFA, CO: United States Air Force Academy, 1967. (QC 806 .U40)

United States Air Force Academy. Dept. of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership and Dean of Faculty. Organizational Assessment Feedback Report: Guide to Action Planning. United States Air Force Academy, CO: Dept. of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, 1997. (U22.3 .U51 1997)

United States Air Force Academy. Engineering 410: Request for Proposal: Academic Year 1990-1991. Colorado Springs, CO: Professional Development Program, United States Air Force Academy, 1990. (D 305.19:P 94/4 Microform)

United States. General Accounting Office. Academic and Military Programs of the Five Service Academies, Departments of Defense, Transportation, and Commerce: Report to the Congress. Washington, DC: U.S. General Accounting Office, 1975. (U 408.3 .U54 1975)

"USAFA...A Matter of Degrees." Air Force Magazine 55 (1972): 120-21.

Vozka, David. The Geography Curricula and Facilities at the United States Naval, Military and Air Force Academies. East Lansing, MI: Michigan State University, 1973. (U 408.3 .V97 Oversize)

Wakin, Malham M. "Dynamism and Discipline: The Role of Philosophy at the United States Air Force Academy." The United States Air Force Academy's First Twenty-Five Years: Some Perceptions. USAFA, CO: 25th Anniversary Editorial Committee (USAFA), 1979. 173-85.

---. "The Evolution of the Core Curriculum at the U.S. Air Force Academy." Forging the Sword: Selecting, Educating, and Training Cadets and Junior Officers in the Modern World. Ed. Elliott Vanveltner Converse. Military History Symposium Series of the United States Air Force Academy; Chicago: Imprint, 1998. 217-24.

Wallisch, Bill. "Four Pillars of Excellence." Air Force Magazine 67 (1984): 94-97.

Weese, Walter E. "Air Course at the Air Force Academy." Art Journal 20.1 (1960): 22-23.

Weida, William J. "Perspectives on the New Operations Research Field of Study at the Academy." The United States Air Force Academy's First Twenty-Five Years:

Some Perceptions. USAFA, CO: 25th Anniversary Editorial Committee (USAFA), 1979. 229-32.

Wellman, B. Leighton They Also Serve Who Only Teach. [Address Delivered at the Sixth Engineering Graphics Summer School]. Colorado Springs, CO: United States Air Force Academy. (T 353 .W45 Spec Coll)

Welsh III, Mark. "Focus on the Fight from a Cadet Lecture at the Air Force Academy." Airman 44.3 (2000): 30-35.

Westermann, Edward B. "The Holocaust Course at the United States Air Force Academy." Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 548 (1996): 116-22.

Whitechurch, Charles J. and N. Don Harmon. "Military Studies: 1955 to 1979." The United States Air Force Academy's First Twenty-Five Years: Some Perceptions. USAFA, CO: 25th Anniversary Editorial Committee (USAFA), 1979. 325-31.

Whyte, Michael. "Cognitive Styles and Feedback in Computer-Assisted Instruction." Journal of Educational Computing Research 12.2 (1995): 195-203.

Wilson, J.R. "Academic Development." Fifty Years of Excellence: Building Leaders of Character for the Nation: A Publication Celebrating 50 Years of the U.S. Air Force Academy. Ed. Charles Oldham. Tampa, FL: Faircount LLC, 2004. 60-69+.

Woodbury, Clarence. "Toughest School in the World." American Magazine 161 (1956): 26-29.

Woodyard, William Truman. A Historical Study of the Development of the Academic Curriculum of the United States Air Force Academy. Denver: University of Denver, 1965. (LB 2378 1965 .W912 Spec Coll)

Wright, Monte D. "In Defense of the Terrazzo Gap." Air Force Magazine 58.4 (1975): 38-40.

## **II. ADMISSIONS, SELECTION AND RETENTION**

"Air Force Academy Drops Anemia Admissions Ban." Chronicle of Higher Education 21 (1981): 2.

"Air Force Academy Reports 40 Percent Dropout Rate." Chronicle of Higher Education 17 (1978): 2.

- American Council on Education. National Norms for Entering College Freshmen, Fall, 1970. Washington, DC: American Council on Education, 1970. (LB 3605 .A85 1970)
- Arco. How to Qualify for United States Air Force Academy. New York: Arco Publishing Company, 1959. (UGB 817 .A67 1959)
- Arco Publishing Company. How to Qualify for United States Air Force Academy: The Arco Text for Job and Test Training. New York: Arco, 1955. (UGB 817 .A67)
- Baker, Jeffrey D. Specific and General Training: A Study of Air Force Academy Graduate Promotion and Attrition. Chapel Hill, NC: University of North Carolina, 1979. (LB 2379 1979 .B16 Spec Coll)
- Barker, Eugene G. "Talent Scouts for Air Force Academy." Air Force Magazine 54 (1971): 32-34.
- Basham, Hal J. Liaison Officer's Guide for United States Air Force Academy Liaison Officers. Eugene: University of Oregon 1961. (UGB 801 .C3 B29 Spec Coll)
- Beatty, Steven J. A Study of the Effects of Locus of Control and Commitment on Retention and Performance at the United States Air Force Academy. Dayton, OH: Air Force Institute of Technology, 1986. (UGB 817 .B369 1986 Spec Coll)
- Beusse, William E. The Impact of Draft Vulnerability on Service Academy Attrition. Ed. Air Force Human Resources Laboratory. Alexandria, VA: Air Force Human Resources Laboratory (AFSC), 1975. (UA 23.2 .O35a 74-12 Spec Coll)
- Boyle, Elizabeth. Zoomie to Be: How to Win an Appointment to the Air Force Academy. 1st ed. Albemarle, NC: Randolph Network, 2006. (Being acquired by library)
- Broad, William J. "Air Force Academy Drops Ban on Sickle Carriers." Science 211 (1981): 799.
- Brown, Richard D. A Review of the Tri-Service Academy and Rotc Scholarship Manpower Requirements as They Relate to the Decreasing High School Graduate Resource: Individual Study Project. Carlisle Barracks, PA: US Army War College, 1984. (UGB 816.3 .B87 Spec Coll)
- "Bugle Call for Negro Cadets: West Point, Annapolis, and Colorado Springs Push Massive National Recruitment Campaign." Ebony 21 (1966): 73-78.
- Bullinger, Rollin. Eligible? Try the USAF Air Academy. Maxwell AFB, AL: Air University, 1955. (UGB 816.3 .B93)

- Carroll, Rodney D. and Philbert A. Cole. A Study of Black Officer Candidate Attrition in the United States Air Force. Wright-Patterson AFB, OH: Air Force Institute of Technology, 1994. (UB 418 .A47 C32 1994 Spec Coll)
- Casella, William P. "Armed Forces Enlistment: The Use and Abuse of Contract." The University of Chicago Law Review 39.4 (1972): 783-813.
- Cummings, William H. "Institutional and Occupational Paths to Retention among United States Air Force Officers." Proceedings, Psychology in the Department of Defense, Twelfth Symposium, 18-20 April 1990. Ed. Dana H. Lindsley. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1990. 147-56.
- Curphy, Gordon J. et al. "Predicting Organizational Delinquency among Pre-Screened Subjects: A Concurrent Validity Study." Proceedings, Psychology in the Department of Defense: Thirteenth Annual Symposium, 15-17 April 1992. Ed. Anthony J. Aretz. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1992. 258-62.
- "Dropouts: Farewell to Arms." Newsweek 83 (1974): 98+.
- "Expand Service Academy Eligibility." Journal of the Armed Forces 104 (1967): 5.
- Farr, Richard. Cadet by Appointment; Military, Naval Air Force, Coast Guard, Merchant Marine and Naval Rotc. Washington, DC: McGregor & Werner, 1960. (U 408.3 .F23)
- Faurer, Judson Charles. A Survey and Analysis of Policy Decisions and Fourth Class Attrition--United States Air Force Academy. Columbus, OH: Ohio State University, 1964. (UGB 816.7 .F26)
- Fritts, Richard L. An Evaluation of the Air Force Academy Candidate Physical Aptitude Examination. Denver: University of Denver, 1964. (UGB 822 .P4 F91 Spec Coll)
- Full Committee Hearing on Real Estate Projects, Senate Joint Resolution 34, H.R. 4231, and H.R. 459. Febr. 2, 1954. Eighty-Third Congress, Second Session. Washington, DC: U.S. Govt. Printing Office, 1954. (U 410 .E5 U5 Spec Coll)
- Galloway, Judith. "Impact of the Admission of Women to the Service Academies on the Role of the Woman Line Officer." American Behavioral Scientist 19 (1976): 647-64.
- George, Richard S. "Bringing Them into the Fold." Airman 32 (1988): 14-16.
- "Golden Opportunities: Options Abound for Airmen Wanting to Shed Their Chevrons " Airman 40.5 (1996): 28-33.

- Green, Kenneth C. The American College Student 1982: National Norms for 1978 and 1980 College Freshmen Two and Four Years After Entering College. Los Angeles: The Higher Education Research Institute, Graduate School of Education, University of California, 1983. (LB 3605 .A54 1983)
- Gruskey, Oscar. "Education and Military Commitment." Armed Forces & Society 6: 132-47.
- Gurney, Gene and Brian T. Sheehan. Educational Guide to U.S. Service & Maritime Academies. New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold Co., 1978. (U 408.3 .G8 Oversize)
- Hecker, George. Politicians and Generals. Maxwell AFB, AL: Air University, 1963. (UGB 816.5 .H44 Spec Coll)
- Hemeyer, Terry. A Study of the Reinforcing Influences of the Mass Media Upon the USAF Academy's Recruiting Program. Denver: University of Denver, 1970. (UGB 816.3 .H48 Spec Coll)
- Hoffman, Constance. "Air Force Challenged on Sickle Trait Policy." Science 211 (1981): 257.
- "How the Academy Picks the Best." Air Force Magazine 42.6 (1959): 100.
- Hughes, Richard L. "Personality Characteristics of Entering Air Force Academy Cadets." Proceedings, Psychology in the Department of Defense, Eighth Symposium, 21-23 April 1982. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1984. 420-24.
- Jefferson, Ray O. The Selection of Student Personnel for the United States Air Force Academy. Maxwell AFB, AL: Air War College, Air University, 1962. (UGB 816.5 .J4 Spec Coll)
- Jensen, Harald E. and William J. Strickland. "Nontraditional Admissions Factors: The Special 100 Project." Proceedings, Psychology in the Department of Defense, Eighth Symposium, 21-23 April 1982. Ed. John F. Swiney. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1982. 48-56.
- Judy, Chester J. "Elements of Information from the High-School Transcript Which Predict Academic Order-of-Merit at the Air Force Academy." Proceedings, Psychology in the Air Force: Second Annual Symposium, 20-22 April 1971. Ed. Hal W. Hendrick. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Life and Behavioral Sciences, United States Air Force Academy, 1972. 87-90.

- Karpinos, Bernard D., and Human Resources Research Organization. Recruiting of Women for the Military: Assessment of the Mental and Medical Standards and Their Present and Potential Effects on Recruiting Needs. Alexandria, VA: Eastern Division Human Resources Research Organization, 1975. (UB 418 .W65 K3)
- Karsten, Peter. "'Professional' and 'Citizen' Officers: A Comparison of Service Academy and Rotc Officer Candidates." Public Opinion and the Military Establishment. Ed. Charles C. Moskos. Beverly Hills, CA: Sage Publications, 1971. 37-61.
- Kennedy, Charles H. "Government Suits against in-Service Conscientious Objectors Who Have Received Educational Benefits: An Examination of Justifiability and Damages." The University of Chicago Law Review 42.4 (1975): 749-67.
- Kennedy, John F. "Take the Academies out of Politics." Saturday Evening Post 228 (1956): 36-37, 46, 49-50.
- Lohmann, D. P. The Effect of Self Concept Upon Attrition and Performance. Air War College Research Report; No. AU-AWC-83-135. Maxwell AFB, AL: Air War College, Air University, 1983. (UGB 907 .A433 83-135 Gov't Docs FOUO)
- Longridge, Thomas M. and Valentin W. Tirman. Personal and Environmental Factors Contributing to BCT and Fourth Class Year Attrition. USAFA, CO: Dean of the Faculty, United States Air Force Academy, 1978. (UGB 826 .U43 78-2)
- MacCloskey, Monro. "Commissioned Blue-Suiters: Where Do They Come From?" Air Force & Space Digest 47 (1964): 75-78+.
- . How to Qualify for the Service Academies. New York: Richards Rosen Press, 1964. (U 408 .M12)
- . Your Future as a Woman in the Armed Forces. New York: R. Rosen, 1979. (UB 147 .M29)
- . Your Future in the Air Force. New York: R. Rosen Press, 1964. (UGJ 391 .M12)
- Marriott, Bernadette M. and Judith Grumstrup-Scott. Committee on Military Nutrition Research. Body Composition and Physical Performance : Applications for the Military Services. Washington, DC: National Academy Press, 1992. (QP 301 .I37 1992)
- McCloy, Thomas M. and William H. Clover. "Value Formation at the Air Force Academy." The Military: More Than Just a Job? Eds. Charles C. Moskos and Frank R. Wood. Washington, DC: Pergamon-Brassey's International Defense Publishers, 1988. 129-49.

- McDermott, Robert F. "Creating a Military Academy." Signum: The Royal Military College of Canada 3.2 & 3 (1976): 45-57.
- Miller, Warren E. USAF Academy Student Attrition. Maxwell AFB, AL: Air Command and Staff College, Air University, 1979. (UGB 816.7 .M52 1979 Spec Coll)
- Newton, Tyree H. A New Selection System for Air Force Academy Cadets. Maxwell AFB, AL: Squadron Officer School, 1961. (LB 2378 1961 .N566 Spec Coll)
- O'Connell, Michael J. and Steven J. Beatty. "Some Initial Evidence That Catastrophe Theory May Help Explain Cadet Attrition." Proceedings, Psychology in the Department of Defense, Tenth Symposium, 16-18 April 1986. Ed. George E. Lee. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1986. 465-68.
- O'Connor, Virgil J. "Selection of Air Force Academy Cadets." Harvard Graduate School of Education Alumni Bulletin II (1957).
- "Ousted Black Student Sues Air Force Academy." Chronicle of Higher Education 21 (1980): 2.
- "Plan Construction and Enrollment Changes at Service Academies." Journal of the Armed Forces 102 (1965): 2.
- Price, John N. An Investigation of Nonacademic Selection Variables in Predicting Success in U.S Military Service Academies with Special Reference to the Air Force Academy. Colorado Springs, CO: Colorado College, 1962. (UGB 817 .P94 Spec Coll)
- Rackley, Thomas G. Descriptive Characteristics and Comparisons for the Class of 2003. USAFA, CO: Institutional Research & Assessment Division, Directorate of Plans & Programs, 1999. (UGB 817 .U58 2003)
- Radway, Laurence I. "Recent Trends at American Service Academies." Public Opinion and the Military Establishment. Ed. Charles C. Moskos. Beverly Hills, CA: Sage Publications, 1971. 3-35.
- Rodriguez, John J. Predicting the Career Success of Air Force Academy Cadets. Lincoln, Neb: University of Nebraska, 2008.
- Sackett, Paul R. and Anne S. Mavor. Assessing Fitness for Military Enlistment: Physical, Medical, and Mental Health Standards. Washington, DC: National Academies Press, 2006. (UB 333 .N382 2006)



- Schloemer, Ronald F. and Gus E. Myers. "Making It at the Air Force Academy: Who Stays? Who Succeeds?" The Changing World of the American Military. Ed. Franklin D. Margiotta. Boulder, CO: Westview Press, 1978. 321-44.
- "Scholarship Programs for Service Sons Seeking Air Force Academy Appointments." Journal of the Armed Forces 102 (1964): 2.
- Schoenberg, Irving B. The Appointment Systems of the United States Service Academies. College Park, MD: University of Maryland, 1959. (U 408 .S36 Spec Coll)
- "Service Sons Appointed to Air Force Academy." Journal of the Armed Forces 102 (1965): 18-19.
- Shaud, John A. An Analysis of Career Management for the Retention of Air Force Academy Graduates. Maxwell AFB, AL: Air University, 1967. (UGB 890 .S53 Spec Coll)
- Short, Lawrence O. Describing and Differentiating between Cadets Who Leave the United States Air Force Academy and Those Who Do Not. Boulder: University of Colorado, 1980. (LB 2378 1980 .S55 Spec Coll)
- Short, Lawrence O., Michael J. O'Connell and Risdon J. Weston. "Predicting Air Force Academy Attrition Using the Strong Vocational Interest Blank." Proceedings, Psychology in the Air Force: Fifth Annual Symposium, 8 April - 10 April 1976. Ed. Dirk C. Prather. Colorado Springs, CO Department of Life and Behavioral Sciences, United States Air Force Academy, 1976. 163-1167.
- Smallwood, William L. and Sue Ross. The Air Force Academy Candidate Book: How to Prepare, How to Get in, How to Survive. 4th ed. Monument, CO: Silver Horn Books, 2007. (UGB 816.8 .S58 2007)
- Spencer, Edwin C. A Short History of the Admissions Procedure at the United States Air Force Academy. [n.p.], 1964. (UGB 816.5 .S74 Spec Coll)
- Trautsch, Rolf A. "Recruitment of Minority Students at the U.S. Air Force Academy." Air University Review 25 (1974): 66-74.
- United States Air Force Academy. The Air Force Academy Is for Airmen. Colorado Springs, CO: United States Air Force Academy, 1990. (D 305.2: Ai7)
- United States Military Academy. Congressional Guide for Admission to the United States Service Academies. West Point, NY: U.S. Military Academy, 1998.
- United States. Congress. House. Committee on Armed Services. Amending Title 10, United States Code, to Bring the Number of Cadets at the U.S. Military Academy

and the U.S. Air Force Academy up to Full Strength. Washington, DC: U.S. Govt. Printing Office, 1960. (UGB 816 .U5a Spec Coll)

---. Authorizing the Appointment of Citizens or Nationals of the United States from American Samoa, Guam, or the Virgin Islands to the U.S. Military Academy, the U.S. Naval Academy, and the U.S. Air Force Academy. August 28, 1962. Eighty-Seventh Congress, Second Session. Washington, DC: U.S. Govt. Printing Office, 1962. (UGB 816.5 .U5a Spec Coll)

---. Authorizing the Nomination of Certain Members of the Civil Air Patrol as Cadets at the United States Air Force Academy. June 15, 1955. Eighty-Fourth Congress, First Session. Washington, DC: U.S. Govt. Printing Office, 1955. (UGB 816.5 .U5 Spec Coll)

---. Providing an Interim System for Appointment of Cadets to the United States Air Force Academy. Washington, DC: U.S. Govt. Printing Office, 1957. (UGB 816.5 .U5i Spec Coll)

United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on Armed Services. Authorizing the Appointment of Additional Qualified Alternate and Competitive Nominees at the U.S. Military Academy and the U.S. Air Force Academy. Washington, DC: U.S. Govt. Printing Office, 1962. (UGB 816 .U51)

---. Increase in Appointments for Military and Air Force Academies. Hearing before the Committee on Armed Services, United States Senate, Eighty-Eighth Congress, First Session, on H. R. 7356, Relating to the Nomination and Selection of Candidates for Appointment to the Military, Naval, and Air Force Academies. December 5, 1963. Washington, DC: U.S. Govt. Printing Office, 1964. (Y 4.AR 5/3:AC 1/2)

---. Interim System for Appointment of Cadets to Air Force Academy for Additional 4-Year Period. Washington, DC: U.S. Govt. Printing Office, 1957. (UGB 816 .U5li Spec Coll)

United States. General Accounting Office. DoD Service Academies: Academic Review Processes: Report to Congressional Requesters. Washington, DC: The Office, 1995.

---. Student Attrition at the Five Federal Service Academies, Departments of Defense, Commerce, and Transportation: Report to the Congress. Washington, DC: U.S. General Accounting Office, 1976. (GA 1.13:FPCD-76-12)

Wallisch, William Joseph. The Admission and Integration of Women into the United States Air Force Academy. Los Angeles: University of Southern California, 1977. (LB 2378 1977 .W21 Spec Coll)

Webb III, Beacher R. "To Graduate from USAFA: Identifying Which Admissions Criteria Make the Best Predictors of Cadet Success". Fort Belvoir, VA, 2006. 69 p. Defense Technical Information Center. <<http://handle.dtic.mil/100.2/ADA452047>>.

Wiskoff, Martin F., and Glenn M. Rampton. Military Personnel Measurement: Testing, Assignment, Evaluation. New York: Praeger, 1989. (UB 337 .M55 1989)

### III. ARCHITECTURE, BUILDINGS AND PLANS

"Acropolis of Pure Reason." Architectural Review 127 (1960): 1.

"Across This Expanse of Rocky Mountain Tableland Will Be Built the United States Air Force Academy." Architectural Forum 102 (1955): 100-09.

Adams, Nicholas. Skidmore, Owings & Merrill: SOM since 1936. London: Phaidon Press, 2007. (Being acquired by library)

"Air Academy Chapel Shapes Up." Architectural Forum 114 (1961): 128-29.

"Air Academy Chapel: New Design, Old Controversy." Architectural Record 122 (1957): 9-12.

"Air Academy Chapel: Professional Opinion." Architectural Record 122 (1957): 9+.

"Air Academy Design Brawl." Architectural Forum 103 (1955): 9+.

"Air Force Academy Architecture." Flying 57 (1950): 50.

The Air Force Academy Cadet Chapel. 3rd ed. Colorado Springs, CO: United States Air Force Academy, 1963. (UGB 793 .C2 A29 1963 Spec Coll)

"Air Force Academy Chapel." Architectural Record 132 (1962): 85-92.

"Air Force Academy Expansion Involves Not Just Additions, but Alterations, to SOM's Design." Architectural Record 139 (1966): 40.

"Air Force Academy Installs Non-Potable System for Irrigation." Public Works 91 (1960): 126-28.

"Air Force Academy to Have Planetarium." Sky & Telescope 15 (1956): 121.

"Air Force Academy up to Now." Progressive Architecture 39 (1958): 83-85.

- "Air Force Academy Works out Its Growing Pains." Engineering News-Record (1966): 22-24.
- "Air Force Gothic: Proposed 19-Spire Aluminum Chapel." Time 70 (1957): 62.
- "Air Force Names Aides to Help Plan Air Academy." Architectural Forum 101 (1954): 42.
- "Air Force Planners Hope to Balk Suburban Sprawl." House and Home 8 (1955): 53.
- "Air-Age Acropolis." Architectural Forum 110 (1959): 158-66.
- "Alarm System Offers Complete Fire Detection: Air Force Academy." Plant Engineering 14 (1960): 137-39.
- Ansley, John M. "Expansion of the Air Force Academy." Military Engineer 62 (1970): 17-19.
- "Approach Bridges: United States Air Force Academy." Architectural Record 123 (1958): 239-40.
- Bateman, Jennifer. "Memorial Pavilion Honors Long Blue Line." Checkpoints 35.1 (2006): 70-71.
- Biemiller, Lawrence. "At the Air Force Academy, the Buildings Must Be Uniform." The Chronicle of Higher Education 49.42 (2003): 25.
- Brotnov, Kenneth W. "Celestial under Cover (Academy Planetarium)." The Navigator 17 (1969): 12-13.
- Brown, Andrew J. and Wayne Teng. "How Foundations for the Air Force Academy Were Designed." Engineering News-Record 158.16 (1957): 50-56.
- Bruegmann, Robert. "The Art Institute Expands: Challenges of Mid-Century." Art Institute of Chicago Museum Studies 14.1 (1988): 57-107.
- . Modernism at Mid-Century: The Architecture of the United States Air Force Academy. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1994. (NA 6610 .C66 U546 1994 )
- Burchard, John Ely. "The Meaning of Architecture." The Review of Politics 20.3 (1958): 358-72.
- Cadet Area Master Plan: Executive Summary: United States Air Force Academy Base Comprehensive Plan. Colorado Springs, CO: United States Air Force Academy, 1985. (D 305.2:C111/4/Exec.sum.)

Cadet Chapel: United States Air Force Academy. S.l.: s.n., 2009. (UGB 793 .C2 C12 2009 Spec Coll)

Carr, J.R. "Air Force Academy: A First Report." Engineering News-Record 154 (1955): 21-23.

"Case Histories: Special Techniques in Acoustics, Air Force Academy Chapels and Classrooms." Progressive Architecture 40 (1959): 166-69.

"Chapel of the Air: Design for US Air Force Academy Chapel at Colorado Springs." Architectural Forum 107 (1957): 136-37.

"Chapel Redesigned for Air Force Cadets." Progressive Architecture 38 (1957): 95-97.

Colomina, Beatriz. "Collaborations: The Private Life of Modern Architecture." The Journal of the Society of Architectural Historians 58.3 (1999): 462-71.

"Colorado Springs - Air Academy." Architectural Record 123 (1958): 48.

"Colorado Springs - Air Academy." Architectural Record 125 (1959): 64.

"Colorado Springs - Chapel, Air Force Academy Addition by Carlisile B. Guy." Architectural Record 170 (1981): 108-10.

"Colorado Springs - Chapel, Skidmore, Owings and Merrill." Progressive Architecture 42 (1961): 182-87.

"Congress Turns Thumbs Down on Modernistic Air Force Academy." Business Week (1955): 54+.

"Controversial Chapel Assumes Its Striking New Form." Life 50 (1961): 60-61.

"Controversy over a Chapel." US News & World Report 44 (1958): 14.

Craig, Lois A. and Federal Architecture Project. The Federal Presence: Architecture, Politics, and Symbols in United States Government Building. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press, 1978. (NA 4205 .C7 Oversize)

Danz, Ernst. Architecture of Skidmore, Owings & Merrill, 1950-1962. New York: Praeger, 1963. (NA 737 .S62 Spec Coll)

Dober, Richard P. Campus Planning. New York: Reinhold Pub. Corp., 1964. (NA 6600 .D63)

Doumato, Lamia. Nathaniel Owings of Skidmore, Owings & Merrill. Monticello, IL: Vance Bibliographies, 1980. (Z 8649.7 .D68)

- Eden, Anthony. "Solar Energy Program at the Academy." Air Force Engineering and Services Quarterly 19 (1978): 11-14.
- "Final Schematics for Air Force Academy." Architectural Forum 120 (1956): 192-96.
- Fogelberg, Ben and Steve Grinstead. "Air Force Academy Cadet Chapel." Walking into Colorado's Past: 50 Front Range History Hikes. Boulder, CO: Westcliffe Publishers, 2006. 173-76.
- Freedman, Danny. "Churches, American Style." Life 6 April 2007: 10-15.
- "Futuristic Air Force Academy Chapel Wins Award." All Things Considered (1995): 1.
- Gaseor, Randal A., and Lawrence J. Biever. Studies of the Use of Non-Potable Irrigation on the Air Force Academy Golf Course. USAFA, CO: Department of Chemistry and Biological Sciences, 1977. (UGH 5614.4 .F82 77-8 Spec Coll)
- Gill Lui, Elizabeth Spirit and Flight: A Photographic Salute to the United States Air Force Academy. 1st ed. USAFA, CO: Association of Graduates, United States Air Force Academy, 1996. (UGB 771 .G475 1996)
- Gillert, Douglas J. "Camera's View (Farish Memorial)." Airman 35 (1991): 26-29.
- "Grown up at Last." Art News 54 (1955): 23.
- Gutheim, Frederick. "Washington Perspective: Colorado Springs to Be Site of Air Force Academy." Progressive Architecture 35 (1954): 4.
- Haggerty, James J. and Warren Reiland Smith. The U.S. Air Force: A Pictorial History in Art. New York: Books, 1966. (UGH 216 .H14)
- Hansen, E.G. "High Temperature Hot Water District Heating at the U.S. Air Force Academy." Combustion 31 (1959): 40-47.
- Hedrick, Allen. "Designing a Strength and Conditioning Facility at the United States Air Force Academy." Strength and Conditioning Journal 27.3 (2005): 64-68.
- Holmes, B.H. "Air Force Cadets Arrive at New Site." Progressive Architecture 39 (1958): 40-42.
- Hosington, Daniel J. "National Historic Landmark Nomination: United States Air Force Academy, Cadet Area". Washington, DC, 2004. National Historic Landmarks Survey. Ed. John H. Sprinkle. 58 p. National Park Service, United States Department of the Interior. 21 September 2009. <<http://www.nps.gov/nhl/designations/samples/co/USAFA.pdf>>.

- "Jacks on Columns Erect Two-Acre Roof at AF Academy." Engineering News-Record 160.4 (1958): 26-27.
- Katz, Shlomo. The Way of an Eagle in the Air: The Paintings of Shlomo Katz at the United States Air Force Academy Cadet Chapel: A National Treasure. San Francisco, CA: Stuart Allen Books, 1993. (ND 979 .K34 A4 1993 Oversize)
- Kiley, Dan and Jane Amidon. Dan Kiley: The Complete Works of America's Master Landscape Architect. Boston: Little, Brown and Company, 1999. (Being acquired by library)
- Krinsky, Carol Herselle. Gordon Bunschaft of Skidmore, Owings & Merrill. American Monograph Series. New York: Architectural History Foundation, 1988. (NA 737 .B84 K75 1988)
- Lebovitz, Michael. "USAFA Air Gardens: A Historical Perspective (Part I of II)." Checkpoints 36.1 (2007): 16-19.
- . "USAFA Air Gardens: A Historical Perspective (Part II of II)." Checkpoints 36.2 (2007): 12-15.
- Madsen, William D. "U.S. Air Force Academy Food Service Facilities." Review 52 (1973): 20-21+.
- Marley, Frederick Harold. A Proposal for the Establishment and Operation of the Audio-Visual Materials Center of the Air Force Academy; a Report of a Type B Project. New York: Columbia University, 1950. (UGB 815.2 .M3 Spec Coll)
- Merrill, Edward A. "Surveying and Mapping for the Air Force Academy." Journal of the Surveying and Mapping Division, Proceedings of the American Society of Civil Engineers 82. SU 1 (Proceedings Paper 923) (1956): 923- 1-22.
- Metz, Leon Claire. Robert E. McKee: Master Builder of Structures Beyond the Ordinary. 1st ed. El Paso, TX: Robert E. and Evelyn McKee Foundation, 1997. (TH 140 .M378 M48 1997 Spec Coll)
- Metz, Leon Claire and Jeffery M. Goldberg. Robert E. McKee: Master Builder of Structures Beyond the Ordinary. CD Audio. Robert E. and Evelyn McKee Foundation, El Paso, TX, 2006.
- Miller, Edward Anthony. "AF Academy Plans--Modern as a Missile." Air Force Magazine 38 (1955): 24.
- Miller, Ross. "Chicago Architecture After Mies." Critical Inquiry 6.2 (1979): 271-89.

- "Mock-up Tests Comfort." Architectural Forum 104 (1956): 12.
- Moorman, Thomas S. "The Education Center - a New Academic Forum for the Air Force Academy." Air Force Magazine 56 (1973): 76-78.
- Nauman, Robert Allen. On the Wings of Modernism: The United States Air Force Academy. Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 2004. (NA 6610 .C66 U547 2004 Oversize)
- . The United States Air Force Academy: A Case Study of Rhetoric and Reality in the Making of Modernism. Albuquerque: University of New Mexico, 1999. (NA 6610.C66 U565 1999 Spec Coll)
- Netsch, Walter. Walter A. Netsch, FAIA: A Critical Appreciation and Sourcebook. Evanston, IL: Northwestern University Press, 2008. (Being acquired by library)
- "New Buildings Ready at Air Force Academy Site." Architectural Record 124 (1958): 12-13.
- "New Look for Air Academy." Engineering News-Record 115 (1955): 21-22.
- "New Way to Raise the Roof." Architectural Forum 108 (1958): 126-28.
- "New Ways with Wall Pours: Retaining Walls at Air Force Academy." Construction Methods and Equipment 38 (1956): 56-61.
- Orick, George. "Off They Went into the Wild Blue Yonder: Controversy over Proposed Design of Buildings." The Reporter 13 (1955): 28-29.
- Owings, Nathaniel Alexander. The Spaces in Between: An Architect's Journey. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1973. (NA 737 .O94 A28)
- Perkins, Bradford. "Preserving the Landmarks of the Modern Movement." Architectural Record 169 (1981): 108-13.
- Partial Airfield Pavement Evaluation and Condition Survey Report: United States Air Force Academy, Colorado. Tyndall AFB, FL: Air Force Civil Engineering Center, 1974.
- "Plan Construction and Enrollment Changes at Service Academies." Journal of the Armed Forces 102 (1965): 2.
- Powers, Richard G. "The Cold War in the Rockies: American Ideology and the Air Force Academy Design." Art Journal 33.4 (1974): 304-13.
- "Production Practice." Progressive Architecture 36.3 (1955): 116-17.



- Quinan, Jack. "Frank Lloyd Wright's Guggenheim Museum: A Historian's Report." The Journal of the Society of Architectural Historians 52.4 (1993): 466-82.
- Sanderson, George A. "Air Academy: U.S. Air Force Exhibits Plans at Colorado Springs; Skidmore, Owings and Merrill." Progressive Architecture 36 (1955): 89-92.
- Scully, Vincent Joseph. American Architecture and Urbanism. New York: Praeger, 1969. (NA 705 .S43)
- Shawcroft, Brian. "Architecture and the Layman." Journal of Architectural Education (1947-1974) 15.2 (1960): 10-14.
- Shear, J.K. "F.L. Wright and the Design for the Air Force Academy." Architectural Record 118 (1955): 132a-32b.
- Shepherd, Roger. Structures of Our Time: 31 Buildings that Changed Modern Life. New York: McGraw-Hill, 2002. (Being acquired by library)
- Simon, Steven A. "The Building of the Air Force Academy." Fifty Years of Excellence: Building Leaders of Character for the Nation: A Publication Celebrating 50 Years of the U.S. Air Force Academy. Ed. Charles Oldham. Tampa, FL: Faircount LLC, 2004. 38-46+.
- . "Commandant's Building at Lowry Dedicated." Checkpoints 36.2 (2007): 30-32.
- Skidmore, Owings and Merrill. "U.S. Air Force Academy." Architectural Record 125 (1959): 151-62.
- "Skirt or Wigwam?" US News & World Report 39 (1955): 12.
- Smith, G. E. Kidder, and Museum of Modern Art (New York). The Architecture of the United States, Volume 3: The Plains States and Far West. Garden City, NY: Anchor Press/Doubleday, 1981. (NA 705 .S578)
- "SOM Chapel Approaches Completion at Air Force Academy." Progressive Architecture 42 (1961): 45.
- "Space Age Symbol: Air Academy Chapel." Engineering News-Record 166 (1961): 32-34.
- "Spires That Soar: Air Force Academy Chapel." Time 80 (1962): 34-39.
- "Steel Pipe Structure for U.S. Air Force Academy Chapel." Engineer 212 (1961): 38.

- Talbert, W.A. "Air Force Academy Solar Energy Program." Air Force Engineering and Services Quarterly 17 (1976): 23-27.
- Temko, Allan. "Air Academy Chapel: A Critical Appraisal." Architectural Forum 117 (1962): 74-79.
- "Tubular Tetrahedrons: Air Force's New Chapel." Progressive Architecture 42 (1961): 182-87.
- "\$2 Billion Worth of Design by Conference." Business Week.1318 (1954): 96-97, 100-04.
- Twombly, Robert C. Frank Lloyd Wright: His Life and His Architecture. New York: Wiley, 1979. (NA 737 .W7 T95)
- "U.S. Air Force Academy." Architectural Record 125 (1959): 151-62.
- "U.S. Air Force Academy." Architectural Record 119.3 (1956): 162a-62d.
- "U.S. Air Force Academy, El Paso County, Colorado." Architectural Record 119 (1956): 162a-62d.
- "U.S. Air Force Chapel." School Arts 65 (1966): 38-40.
- "United States Air Force Academy." Architectural Record 117 (1955): 172a-72f.
- "United States Air Force Academy." Architectural Forum 102 (1955): 100-09.
- "United States Air Force Academy: Skidmore, Owings and Merrill, Arch." Architectural Forum 102 (1955): 100-09.
- "United States Air Force Academy: Skidmore, Owings and Merrill, Arch." Architectural Record 117 (1955): 172a-72f.
- United States. Congress. House Committee on Appropriations. Military Construction Appropriations for 1956: United States Air Force Academy. Additional Hearings before a Subcommittee of the Committee on Appropriations, House of Representatives, Eighty-Fourth Congress, First Session. Washington, DC: U.S. Govt. Printing Office, 1955. (UC 46 .A51 1956 Suppl. Spec Coll)
- Varnes, David J. and Scott Glenn Robert. General and Engineering Geology of the United States Air Force Academy Site, Colorado. Geological Survey (U.S.). Professional Paper; 551. Washington, DC: U.S. Govt. Printing Office, 1967. (UGB 764 .V31 Oversize)
- Walsh, Robert J. "Air Force Academy Boasts New Field House." Air Force Civil Engineer 10 (1969): 12-13.

"Walter Netsch Dies at 88." Architect 97.9 (2008): 18.

"What Kind of Criticism Has Congress Heeded in Debate over Air Force Academy Design Concept?" Architectural Record 118 (1955): 16-18+.

"With Steeple, Interfaith Chapel." Time 66 (1955): 38.

Wolpert, Ludwig Yehuda. Ludwig Yehuda Wolpert: A Retrospective. New York: The Jewish Museum, 1976.

#### **IV. ATHLETIC DEPARTMENT AND SPORTS**

Air Force Academy Athletic Association. Official Football Programs. USAFA, CO: Air Force Academy Athletic Association and the Sports Information Office, 1955-Present. (UGB 839 .F6 U5 Spec Coll)

"Air Force Falcons Soar into Big Time." Life 45 (1958): 41-44.

Allsup, Dan. "Flying High with Air Force Sports." Airman 32 (1988): 13-29.

Anonymous. "Air Force Coach under Fire for Comments on Minority Players." Diverse Issues in Higher Education 22.20 (2005): 11.

Bamford, Hal. "Forecastin' Freddy's Football Future (at the Air Force Academy)." Airman 1 (1957): 36-40.

Batezel, Lynn. "Academy Athletics: Laboratory Leadership." Air Force Magazine 61 (1978): 146-50.

Cheney, Richard B. and Bill Taylor. Professional Military Education: An Asset for Peace and Progress. Panel Report; Variation: CSIS Panel Reports. Washington, DC: Center for Strategic & International Studies, 1997. (U 408 .P76 1997)

Coble, Donald W. "Those '63 Falcons." Airman 7 (1963): 14-15.

Coon, Kenneth C. and Richard L. Hughes. "A Pilot Evaluation of Stress Management Techniques for Collegiate Rifle Shooters." Proceedings, Psychology in the Department of Defense, Eighth Symposium, 21-23 April 1982. Ed. John F. Swiney. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1982. 237-41.

DeBerry, Fisher. "The Flexbone Offense." Football Coaching Strategies. Ed. American Football Coaches Association. Champaign, IL: Human Kinetics, 1995. 17-19.

DeBerry, Fisher Schaller Bob. For God and Country. Grand Island, NE: Cross Training Pub., 2000. (GV 939 .D42 A3 2000)

DeBerry, Fisher with Mike Burrows. The Power of Influence: Life-Changing Lessons from the Coach. St. Louis Park, MN: Fisher DeBerry Foundation, 2009. (Being acquired by library)

DuPre, Flint O. "Here Come the Falcons." Air Force Magazine 38 (1955): 51-52.

Ellis, Richard Patrick. Intercollegiate Athletics and the Mission of the United States Air Force Academy. Denver: University of Denver, 1981. (UGB 837 .E47 Spec Coll)

Gurwell, Lance. "Air Force Blue Turns Gold for Retailers." Colorado Springs Business Journal 14.31 (2002).

Hedrick, Allen. "Designing a Strength and Conditioning Facility at the United States Air Force Academy." Strength and Conditioning Journal 27.3 (2005): 64-68.

"High Flying Falcons." Time 72 (1958): 61.

"In the Huddle." Airman 8 (1964): 30-31.

Leonberger, L.B. "Lightning Falcons." Airman 16 (1972): 43-47.

Martin, Ben. Ben Martin's Flexible T Offense. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall, 1961. (GV 951.9 .M37)

---. Football End Play. New York Ronald Press Co., 1961. (GV 951.25 .M37)

McHargue, Patrick Henry. The Relationships between Nine Selected Variables Affecting the United States Air Force Academy Class of 1968. Los Angeles: University of Southern California, 1967. (UGB 817 .M14 Spec Coll)

McKenna, Pat. "En Garde!" Airman 40 (1996): 38-41.

Merritt, Ivan Luke. An On-the-Job Preparation Curriculum for a New Athletic Director at the United States Air Force Academy. Chapel Hill, NC: University of North Carolina, 1992. (UGB 831 .M46 1993 Spec Coll)

Miranda, Eugene F. "Leadership through Athletics." The United States Air Force Academy's First Twenty-Five Years: Some Perceptions. USAFA, CO: 25th Anniversary Editorial Committee (USAFA), 1979. 343-64.

Mitchelmore, Garry E. "Sports for All Seasons." Airman 14.6 (1979): 56-59.

- Nolan, Timothy. "It's De-Whiz! It's De-Real Thing! It's DeBerry!" Scholastic Coach & Athletic Director 67 (1997): 54-62.
- Patterson, James R. "Those Fabulous Falcons of Fifty-Eight." Air Force Magazine 70 (1987): 178-80+.
- Schoonmaker, Linda Lee. The History and Development of the Programs of Physical Education, Intercollegiate Athletics, Intramurals and Recreational Sports for Women at the United States Military Service Academies. Columbus, OH: Ohio State University, 1983. (UG J 541 .S35 1990)
- Simler, George B. "Fields of Friendly Combat." Air Force Magazine 42.6 (1959): 86-88.
- Simon, Steven A. "USAFA Intercollegiate Athletics." Fifty Years of Excellence: Building Leaders of Character for the Nation: A Publication Celebrating 50 Years of the U.S. Air Force Academy. Ed. Charles Oldham. Tampa, FL: Faircount LLC, 2004. 86-93+.
- Steger, Jack M. "Cadet Opinion of Physical Education at the Air Force Academy." American Association for Health, Physical Education, and Recreation Research Quarterly 33 (1962): 142-43.
- Swartzberg, Dana. "Air Force Academy Ends Mandatory Boxing Activity." JAMA 274.10 (1995): 784.
- Thomas, J.C. "Women's Sports and Fitness Programs at the Us Air Force Academy." Physician and Sportsmedicine 7.4 (1979): 59-68.
- Thonn, Robert R. Analysis of Air Force Academy Nonrevenue Intercollegiate Athletic Program. Maxwell AFB, AL: Air Command and Staff College Air University, 1986. (UGB 837 .T48 1986)
- Tkack, Vladimir. "Who Does the Auditing for Falcon Football Finances?" Armed Forces Comptroller 21 (1976): 16-17.
- United States Air Force Academy. Academics, Athletics, Military, Character: United States Air Force Academy, Colorado Springs, Colorado. Colorado Springs, CO: United States Air Force Academy, 2002. (D 305.2:AC 1/9)

## **V. BASIC CADET TRAINING**

- Babin, Chance. "Reserve Chaplains Help Cadets Find Solace, Cope with Challenges." Citizen Airman: The Official Magazine of the Air National Guard & Air Force Reserve 57.5 (2005): 19.

- Bacon, Lance M. "Conquering 'Second Beast' Is Rite of Passage for Cadets." Air Force Times 63.2 (2002): 12.
- Bailey, Timothy. "Enlisted People Desiring a Commission Are...Taking the Lead." Airman 43.5 (1999): 28.
- Beverly, Bobby. A New Objective for Basic Cadet Training. Maxwell AFB, AL: Air Command and Staff College, Air University, 1976. (UGB 846 .B5)
- Billings, Christine E. "Epidemiology of Injuries and Illness during the United States Air Force Academy 2002 Basic Cadet Training Program: Documenting the Need for Prevention." Military Medicine 169.8 (2004): 664-70.
- Brown, Paul R. and Jarean Ray. "Evaluation of the BCT Paraprofessional Counselor Training at the United States Air Force Academy." Proceedings, Psychology in the Air Force: Seventh Annual Symposium, 18-20 April 1984. Ed. George E. Lee. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Studies and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1984. 40-44.
- Lee, David J., et al. "Immune Responsiveness and Risk of Illness in U.S. Air Force Academy Cadets during Basic Cadet Training." Aviation, Space, and Environmental Medicine 63.6 (1992): 517-23.
- . "Psychosocial Correlates of Immune Responsiveness and Illness Episodes in Us Air Force Academy Cadets Undergoing Basic Cadet Training." Journal of Psychosomatic Research 39.4 (1995): 445-57.
- Lerew, Darin Richard. Anxiety Sensitivity and Psychological Vulnerability. Washington, DC: Uniformed Services University, 2000.
- Longridge, Thomas M. and Valentin W. Tirman. Personal and Environmental Factors Contributing to BCT and Fourth Class Year Attrition. USAFA, CO: Dean of the Faculty, United States Air Force Academy, 1978. (UGB 826 .U43 78-2)
- Mitchell, Brian. Women in the Military: Flirting with Disaster. Washington, DC: Regnery Pub., 1998. (UB 418 .W65 M5723 1998)
- O'Connell, Wm Timothy. "PMM and Active Followership." Proceedings, Psychology in the Department of Defense, Tenth Symposium, 16-18 April 1986. Ed. George E. Lee. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1986. 249-53.
- O'Hearn, Thomas P. "Stress Inoculation in Operational Settings." Proceedings, Psychology in the Department of Defense, Eleventh Symposium, 13-15 April

1988. Ed. Francis E. McIntire. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1988. 115-16.
- Scott, Lynn M. and William H. Clover. "The Positive Motivation Model: Its Use at the Air Force Academy." Proceedings, Psychology in the Department of Defense, Tenth Symposium, 16-18 April 1986. Ed. George E. Lee. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1986. 254-58.
- Soligan, James N. (C4C). "From Civilian to Cadet...Seven Short Weeks." Airman 14.6 (1970): 60-63.
- Sullivan, B. Don and Arthur B. Sulkin. "Tactical Decision Making: A Leadership Training Success Story." Proceedings, Psychology in the Air Force: Sixth Annual Symposium, 21-22 April 1978. Ed. John M. Bermudez. Colorado Springs, CO Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, 1978. 367-72.
- United States Air Force Academy. "Basic Cadet Training." Colorado Springs, CO: United States Air Force Academy, 1984. (1984-2010 issues in Spec Coll).
- . Best in Blue: Volume III, Basic Cadet Training Class of 1982, USAFA, Colorado. USAFA, CO: United States Air Force Academy, 1978. (UGB 855 .B36 1978)
- . Wingtips: Basic Cadet Training 1993. United States Air Force Academy, Colorado Springs, CO, 1993. (D 305.2:W 72 Microform)
- Whitechurch, Charles J. and N. Don Harmon. "Military Studies: 1955 to 1979." The United States Air Force Academy's First Twenty-Five Years: Some Perceptions. USAFA, CO: 25th Anniversary Editorial Committee (USAFA), 1979. 325-31.
- Wright, Cynthia A. "Modifying the USAFA BCT Program to Reduce Gender Discrimination among Basic Cadets." Proceedings, Psychology in the Department of Defense, Twelfth Symposium, 18-20 April 1990. Ed. Dana H. Lindsley. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1990. 82-86.

## **VI. BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES AND SOCIAL ISSUES**

- Abney, Marvin D. and Lawrence O. Short. "Test Anxiety Desensitization: A Pilot Study." Proceedings, Psychology in the Air Force: Fifth Annual Symposium, 8 April - 10 April 1976. Ed. Dirk C. Prather. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Life and Behavioral Sciences, United States Air Force Academy, 1976. 177-80.
- "Academy Scandal: No Confidentiality, No Confidence." Contemporary Sexuality 37

(2003): 9.

- Baldessari, David D. et al. "Stressors of Senior USAFA Female Cadets Who Are Non-Athletes and on Academic Probation." Proceedings, Psychology in the Department of Defense, Eleventh Symposium, 13-15 April 1988. Ed. Francis E. McIntire. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1988. 493.
- Beekley, Matthew D., et al. "Incidence, Prevalence, and Risk of Eating Disorder Behaviors in Military Academy Cadets." Military Medicine 174.6 (2009): 637-41.
- Berry, Gene A. "Transfer and Stress: A Comparison of Student Performances Resulting from Trial-and-Error and Prompting and Feedback Instructional Techniques in the Learning of a Perceptual Skill." Proceedings, Psychology in the Air Force: Third Annual Symposium, 18 April - 20 April 1972. Ed. Hal W. Hendrick. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Life and Behavioral Sciences, United States Air Force Academy, 1972. 71-76.
- Bolton, Jose. A Descriptive Study of Stress Levels of Air Force Academy Cadets. Report Number; 87-0275. Maxwell AFB, AL: Air Command and Staff College, Air University, 1987. (UGB 842.3 .S8 B65 1987)
- Bridges, Alan C. "Changes in Attitudes toward Women at the Air Force Academy." Proceedings, Psychology in the Air Force: Seventh Annual Symposium, 18-20 April 1984. Ed. George E. Lee. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1984. 127-30.
- "Bulimia Rampant among Air Force Academy Women." Minerva 1.2 (1988): 9.
- Caforio, Giuseppe. "Military Officer Education." Handbook of the Sociology of the Military. Ed. Giuseppe Caforio. New York: Kluwer Academic/Plenum Publishers, 2003. 255-78.
- Callahan, Jamie L. "Power, Control, and Gender: Training as Catalyst for Dysfunctional Behavior at the U.S. Air Force Academy." Gender, Race, and Ethnicity in the Workplace: Issues and Challenges for Today's Organizations. Ed. Margaret Foegen Karsten. Westport, Conn.: Praeger Publishers, 2006. 217-27.
- Cammalleri, Joseph A. "Differential Effects of Leadership Style on Group Accuracy." Proceedings, Psychology in the Air Force: Second Annual Symposium, 20-22 April 1971. Ed. Hal W. Hendrick. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Life and Behavioral Sciences, United States Air Force Academy, 1971. 214-27.
- Carlgrén, Tammy, Rick Cooney and Mike Pine. "The Effects of Uniform Type and Gender on Helping Behavior." Proceedings, Psychology in the Department of Defense: Thirteenth Annual Symposium, 15-17 April 1992. Ed. Anthony J. Aretz.



- Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1992. 230.
- Carrell, Scott E., Richard L. Fullerton, and James E. West. "Does Your Cohort Matter? Measuring Peer Effects in College Achievement." Journal of Labor Economics 27.3 (2009): 439.
- Cecil, Ardis G. Comparing Male Cadet Attitudes for Masculinity Ideology within Civilian and Military College Environments. Mesa, AZ: Arizona State University, 1996. (LB 2378 1996 .C388 Spec Coll)
- Clover, William H. and David B. Porter. "Cadet Opinions of the Best and Worst Aspects of the USAFA Academy Program." Proceedings, Psychology in the Air Force: Seventh Annual Symposium, 16-18 April 1980. Ed. Dickie A. Harris. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1980. 105-12.
- . "Comparison of Male vs. Female Cadet Opinions toward the USAF Academy Academic Program." Proceedings, Psychology in the Air Force: Seventh Annual Symposium, 16-18 April 1980. Ed. Dickie A. Harris. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1980. 205-12.
- Cochran, Charles L. "Midshipman and Cadet Profiles and National Norms: A Comparison." Naval War College Review 24 (1972): 37-47.
- Conley, Sharon C. "A Path Analytic Study of Psychological Success among Air Force Officers." Proceedings, Psychology in the Air Force: Seventh Annual Symposium, 18-20 April 1984. Ed. George E. Lee. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1984. 265-70.
- Coon, Kenneth C. and Richard L. Hughes. "A Pilot Evaluation of Stress Management Techniques for Collegiate Rifle Shooters." Proceedings, Psychology in the Department of Defense, Eighth Symposium, 21-23 April 1982. Ed. John F. Swiney. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1092. 237-41.
- Cummings, William H. "Where the Men Are Not: Sex-Role Perceptions of Male and Female Cadets at the Air Force Academy." Proceedings, Psychology in the Department of Defense, Tenth Symposium, 16-18 April 1986. Ed. George E. Lee. Colorado Springs, CO, 1986. 16-20.
- Curphy, Gordon J. et al. "Do Situational Variables Affect Adherence to Formal Organizational Policies?" Proceedings, Psychology in the Department of Defense: Thirteenth Annual Symposium, 15-17 April 1992. Ed. Anthony J. Aretz.

- Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavior Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1992. 96-99.
- . "Situational Factors Affecting Peer Reporting Intentions at the U.S. Air Force Academy: A Scenario-Based Investigation." Military Psychology 10 (1998): 27-43.
- Dansby, Mickey R., John F. Swiney and Lawrence F. Sharp. "The Effects of Moderate Noise Levels, Anxiety, and Task Difficulty on Behavioral and Physiological Response Indicators." Proceedings, Psychology in the Air Force: Fifth Annual Symposium, 8 April - 10 April 1976. Ed. Dirk C. Prather. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Life Sciences and Behavioral Sciences, 1976. 197-200.
- Dasinger, Royce Henry. Cognitive Complexity and Personality Dimensions of U.S. Air Force Academy Cadets. Athens, GA: University of Georgia, 1993. (LB 2378 1993 Spec Coll)
- DeFleur, Lois B. The Effects of Integrating Women into Previously All Male Air Force Units: A Longitudinal Study of the Air Force Academy's Integration Process. Ft. Belvoir, VA: Defense Technical Information Center, 1979.
- DeFleur, Lois B. and David Gillman. "Cadet Beliefs, Attitudes, and Interactions during the Early Phases of Sex Integration." Youth & Society 10.2 (1978): 165.
- DeFleur, Lois B., David Gillman, and William Marshak. "Sex Integration of the U.S. Air Force Academy: Changing Roles for Women." Armed Forces & Society 4.4 (1978): 607-22.
- DeFleur, Lois B. and Rebecca L. Warner. "Air Force Academy Graduates and Nongraduates: Attitudes and Self-Concepts." Armed Forces & Society 13.4 (1987): 517-33.
- Diedrich, John. "Academy Rocked by Drugs." Air Force Times 61.45 (2001): 20.
- Fallon, Gail A. and Timothy E. Evans. "Microcomputers in the Dormitories (MIDS): A Comparison of USAF Academy Cadet Attitudes and Use." Proceedings, Psychology in the Department of Defense, Eleventh Symposium, 13-15 April 1988. Ed. Francis E. McIntire. Colorado Springs, CO Department of Behavior Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1988. 498.
- Ficarrotta, J. Carl. "Military Ethics: Some Lessons Learned from Manuel Davenport." Air & Space Power Journal 20.4 (2006): 91-99.
- Fields, Cheryl M. "Women at Military Academies: A Report Card from Psychologists." Chronicle of Higher Education 19 (1979): 11.

- Gillman, David C., Dickie A. Harris and Steve Hampton. Anxiety and Stress During Combat-Oriented Training: A Comparison of Male and Female Air Force Academy Cadets. Monterey, CA: Western IUS Conference and supported by the Frank J. Seiler Research Laboratory (AFSC), 1979. (UGB 842.3 .S8 G48 Spec Coll)
- Gils, M. R. van. The Perceived Role of the Military. Studies Sresented at the Social Science Conference on the Perceived Role of the Military, France, 1970. Rotterdam Rotterdam University Press, 1971. (U 21.5 .C6 v.1)
- Greenberg, Joel. "It's Still a Man's War." Science News 112.15 (1977): 231-32.
- Heinecken, Lindy. "New Missions and the Changing Character of Military Organisations." Cultural Differences between the Military and Parent Society in Democratic Countries. Ed. Giuseppe Caforio. Amsterdam: Elsevier, 2007. 177-99.
- Hendrick, Hal W. "Changes in Achievement Motivation during a Service Academy Education and Its Relation to Future Officer Performance." Proceedings, Psychology in the Air Force: First Annual Symposium, 31 March - 2 April 1970. Ed. Hal W. Hendrick. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Life and Behavioral Sciences United States Air Force Academy, 1970. 68-77.
- . "Factors Affecting Group Decision-Making." Proceedings, Psychology in the Air Force: Third Annual Symposium, 18 April - 20 April 1972. Ed. Hal W. Hendrick. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Life and Behavioral Sciences, United States Air Force Academy, 1972. 43-58.
- Horton, Carl E. Duty, Honor, Country: Are They Important. Maxwell AFB, AL: Air Command and Staff College, 1977. (U 22 .H6)
- Hughes, Richard L. "Personality Characteristics of Entering Air Force Academy Cadets." Proceedings, Psychology in the Department of Defense, Eighth Symposium, 21-23 April 1982. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1984. 420-24.
- . "Personality Characteristics of Entering Air Force Academy Cadets." Proceedings, Psychology in the Department of Defense, Eighth Symposium, 21-23 April 1982. Ed. John F. Swiney. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1982. 420-24.
- Janowitz, Morris. "The All-Volunteer Military as a "Sociopolitical" Problem." Social Problems 22.3 (1975): 432-49.
- Koonce, Jefferson M. "Cadet Interest in Flying Specific Aircraft." Proceedings, Psychology in the Air Force: Seventh Annual Symposium, 16-18 April 1980. Ed.

- Dickie A. Harris. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1980. 379-82.
- Kaapke, Lyle D. "Interpersonal Values of United States Air Force Cadets." USAF Instructors Journal 2 (1965): 42-46.
- Kurpius, Sharon, E. Robinson, and A. Leigh Lucart. "Military and Civilian Undergraduates: Attitudes toward Women, Masculinity, and Authoritarianism." Sex Roles 43.3/4 (2000): 255.
- Lachar, David. "Prediction of Early U.S. Air Force Freshman Cadet Adaption with the MMPI." Journal of Counseling Psychology 21 (1974): 404-08.
- Lee, David J., et al. "Immune Responsiveness and Risk of Illness in U.S. Air Force Academy Cadets during Basic Cadet Training." Aviation, Space, and Environmental Medicine 63.6 (1992): 517-23.
- . "Psychosocial Correlates of Immune Responsiveness and Illness Episodes in Us Air Force Academy Cadets Undergoing Basic Cadet Training." Journal of Psychosomatic Research 39.4 (1995): 445-57.
- Leitham, Victoria, and Michael M. Whyte. "The Effect of Feedback Content on Group Practice Behavior." Proceedings, Psychology in the Department of Defense: Thirteenth Annual Symposium, 15-17 April 1992. Ed. Anthony J. Aretz. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1992. 244.
- Lerew, Darin Richard. Anxiety Sensitivity and Psychological Vulnerability. Washington, DC: Uniformed Services University, 2000.
- Lohmann, D. P. The Effect of Self Concept Upon Attrition and Performance. Air War College Research Report; No. AU-AWC-83-135. Maxwell AFB, AL: Air War College, Air University, 1983. (UGB 907 .A433 83-135 Gov't Docs FOUO)
- Longridge, Thomas M. and Valentin W. Tirman. Personal and Environmental Factors Contributing to BCT and Fourth Class Year Attrition. USAFA, CO: Dean of the Faculty, United States Air Force Academy, 1978. (UGB 826 .U43 78-2)
- Machalek, Richard, et al. "Suspending Routine Duty: The Sociological Significance of Military Holidays and Ceremonies." Armed Forces & Society 32.3 (2006): 389-404.
- Margiotta, Franklin D. "A Military Elite in Transition: Air Force Leaders in the 1980s." Armed Forces & Society 2.2 (1976): 155-84.

- Matthews, Michael D. "Women in the Military: Comparison of Attitudes and Knowledge of Service Academy Cadets versus Private College Students." Proceedings, Psychology in the Department of Defense: Thirteenth Annual Symposium, 15-17 April 1992. Ed. Anthony J. Aretz. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1992. 212-16.
- McCloy, Thomas M. and William H. Clover. "Value Formation at the Air Force Academy." The Military: More Than Just a Job? Eds. Charles C. Moskos and Frank R. Wood. 1st ed. Washington, DC: Pergamon-Brassey's International Defense Publishers, 1988. 129-49.
- McHenry, Dale E. "The Influence of Attitudes Held by Both Science and Non-Science Majors and the Academic Success in a Required Core Engineering." Proceedings, Psychology in the Air Force: First Annual Symposium, 31 March - 2 April 1970. Ed. Hal W. Hendrick. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Life and Behavioral Sciences United States Air Force Academy, 1970. 94-104.
- Meehan, Richard T. et al. "USAF Academy Cadet Stress-Induced Immune Suppression." Proceedings, Psychology in the Department of Defense, Eleventh Symposium, 13-15 April 1988. Ed. Francis E. McIntire. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1988. 112-14.
- Miller, James C. et al. "Development of a Basic Flight Instruction Tutoring System (BFITS) Research Station". Ft. Belvoir, VA, 2000. 48 p. Defense Technical Information Center. <<http://handle.dtic.mil/100.2/ADA381920>>.
- Milton, T.R. "The Commitment Gap." Air Force Magazine 72 (1989): 103.
- Moskos, Charles C. and Frank R. Wood. The Military: More Than Just a Job? 1st ed. Washington, DC: Pergamon-Brassey's International Defense Publishers, 1988. (U 21.5 .M4985 1988)
- O'Hearn, Thomas P. "Stress Inoculation in Operational Settings." Proceedings, Psychology in the Department of Defense, Eleventh Symposium, 13-15 April 1988. Ed. Francis E. McIntire. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1988. 115-16.
- Oliver, George M. Personal Values of Successful Air Force Officers and of Air Force Academy Freshman: Implied Challenge to the Air Force. Maxwell AFB, AL: Air War College, Air University, 1982.
- Oppenheimer, Martin. The American Military. Chicago: Aldine Pub. Co., 1971. (U 766 .O6)

- Packard Jr., Gary A. and Mickey R. Dansby. "Nonverbal Communication in Military Counseling." Proceedings, Psychology in the Department of Defense, Eighth Symposium, 21-23 April 1982. Ed. John F. Swiney. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1982. 166-69.
- Porter, David B. and June I. R. Babson. "Effects Of 'Hyper' Descriptor and Cadets Second Order Self Perception on Their Ratings of a Hypothetical Cadet." Proceedings, Psychology in the Department of Defense, Eighth Symposium, 21-23 April 1982. Ed. John F. Swiney. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1982. 158-65.
- Porter, David B., Megan E. Bird and Arthur Wunder. "Competition, Cooperation and the Performance of Complex Tasks." Proceedings, Psychology in the Department of Defense, Twelfth Symposium, 18-20 April 1990. Ed. Dana H. Lindsley. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1990. 42-46.
- . "Competition, Cooperation, Satisfaction, and the Performance of Complex Tasks among Air Force Cadets." Current Psychology: Research and Reviews 9 (1991): 347-54.
- Prather, Dirk C. "The Effect of Training Method on the Learning of a Perceptual Skill and Performance under Transfer and Stress." Proceedings, Psychology in the Air Force: Second Annual Symposium, 20-22 April 1971. Ed. Hal W. Hendrick. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Life and Behavioral Sciences, United States Air Force Academy, 1971. 209-13.
- Rosebush, Michael A. "A Behavioral Observation Scale for the Academy Training Philosophy." Proceedings, Psychology in the Department of Defense, Twelfth Symposium, 18-20 April 1990. Ed. Dana H. Lindsley. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1990. 206-10.
- Sampson, Orwyn, Hugh T. Bainter and John B. Bomar. Comparison of Stress Responses in Male and Female Cadets at the United States Air Force Academy: A Pilot Project. USAFA, CO: Frank J. Seiler Research Laboratory, 1978. (UGH 5614.4 .F82 78-15)
- Schloemer, Ronald F. and Gus E. Myers. "Making It at the Air Force Academy: Who Stays? Who Succeeds?" The Changing World of the American Military. Ed. Franklin D. Margiotta. Boulder, CO: Westview Press, 1978. 321-44.
- Short, Lawrence O., Gerald L. Jones, and Risdon J. Westen. "Values of Air Force Academy Cadets: A Comparative Study." Proceedings, Psychology in the Air

- Force: Sixth Annual Symposium, 21-22 April 1978. Ed. John M. Bermudez. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1978. 379-81.
- Stevens, Gwendolyn, Fred M. Rosa Jr., and Sheldon Gardner. "Military Academies as Instruments of Value Change." Armed Forces & Society 20.3 (1994): 473-80.
- Sutton, Thomas L. Air Force Academy Candidate Counseling in the Seventies. Maxwell AFB, AL: Air Command and Staff College Air University, 1974. (UGB 816.3 .S96)
- Taber, Lynville E., and Lawrence O. Short. "Counseling the Woman Air Force Academy Cadet: Some Relevant Issues." Proceedings, Psychology in the Air Force: Fifth Annual Symposium, 8 April - 10 April 1976. Ed. Dirk C. Prather. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Life and Behavioral Sciences, United States Air Force Academy, 1976. 104-07.
- Tallarigo, Richard S. "Factor Structure Comparisons of Behavioral and Trait Assessments of Leadership." Proceedings, Psychology in the Department of Defense: Thirteenth Annual Symposium, 15-17 April 1992. Ed. Anthony J. Aretz. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1992. 248.
- Taylor, Robert L., William E. Rosenbach and Eric B. Rosenbach. Military Leadership: In Pursuit of Excellence. 6th ed. Boulder, CO: Westview Press, 2009. (UB 210 .M553 2009)
- Terhune, Heidi and Carl Bryant. "The Incidence of Bulimia among Female Cadets at the United States Air Force Academy." Proceedings, Psychology in the Department of Defense, Eleventh Symposium, 13-15 April 1988. Ed. Francis E. McIntire. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1988. 400-04.
- Thomas, James H. and Dirk C. Prather. "Integration of Females into a Previously All-Male Institution." Proceedings, Psychology in the Air Force: Fifth Annual Symposium, 8 April - 10 April 1976. Ed. Dirk C. Prather. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Life and Behavioral Sciences, United States Air Force Academy, 1976. 100-04.
- Tupes, Ernest et al. Relationships between Personality Traits, Physical Proficiency, and Cadet Effectiveness Reports of Air Force Academy Cadets. Asd-Tn-61-53. Lackland AFB, TX: Aeronautical Systems Division, Air Force Systems Command, 1961. (UGB 817 .U58r Spec Coll)
- United States Air Force Academy. Dept. of Leadership Studies. Evaluation of Operation Third Lieutenant. [Edwin G. Triner, project officer]. USAFA, CO: United States Air Force Academy, 1959. (UGB 810 .U5 Spec Coll)

- Van Fleet, David D. and Gary A. Yukl. Military Leadership: An Organizational Behavior Perspective. Greenwich, Conn.: JAI Press, 1986. (UB 210 .V36 1986)
- Walmsley, Gary L. "Contrasting Institutions of Air Force Socialization." American Journal of Sociology 78 (1972): 399-417.
- Wayne, George H. A Comparison of Male and Female Cadets' Assessment of Counseling Services at the Air Force Academy. Denver: University of Denver, 1979. (LB 2378 1979 .W35 Spec Coll)
- West, Derek A. and Benjamin L. Dilla. "Cadets' Perceptions of Leadership Development Activities at the United States Air Force Academy." Proceedings, Psychology in the Department of Defense: Thirteenth Annual Symposium, 15-17 April 1992. Ed. Anthony J. Aretz. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1992. 36-40.
- Whelan, Paul. "Generational Change: Implications for the Development of Future Military Leaders." Military Leadership: In Pursuit of Excellence. Eds. Robert L. Taylor, William E. Rosenbach and Eric B. Rosenbach. 6th ed. Boulder, CO: Westview Press, 2009. 265-83.
- Wonneberg, Gary R. "Self, in-Group, and out-Group Stereotypes of Air Academy and Civilian College Students." Proceedings, Psychology in the Air Force: First Annual Symposium, 31 March - 2 April 1970. Ed. Hal W. Hendrick. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Life and Behavioral Sciences, United States Air Force Academy, 1970. 111-15.
- Wood, Frank R. and Leona Flores. "Dual-Career Family Negotiations among U.S.A.F. Academy Cadets." Proceedings, Psychology in the Department of Defense, Eighth Symposium, 21-23 April 1982. Ed. John F. Swiney. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1982. 277-82.

## **VII. BIOGRAPHY**

- Berg, A. Scott. Lindbergh. New York: G.P. Putnam's, 1998. (TLB 290 .L74 B493 1998)
- Blevins, Tim et al, ed. Legends, Labors & Loves: William Jackson Palmer, 1836-1909. Colorado Springs, CO: Pikes Peak Library District, 2009.
- Boyne, Walter J. "The Robin Olds Factor." Air Force Magazine 2008, 91 ed.: 44-48.
- "Brian Bauman Successfully Fought Off Cancer to Realize One of His Lifelong Dreams:



- To Graduate from the U.S. Air Force Academy." People Weekly 47 (1998): 157-58.
- Cisneros, Henry. "Brigadier General Robert F. McDermott." Checkpoints 35.2 (2006): 62-64.
- Clark, Albert P. 33 Months as a POW in Stalag Luft III: A World War II Airman Tells His Story. Golden, CO: Fulcrum Pub., 2004. (D 805.5.S745 C53 2004)
- Coffey, Thomas M. Hap: The Story of the U.S. Air Force and the Man Who Built It: General Henry H. "Hap" Arnold. New York: Viking Press, 1982. (UGB 291 .A76C)
- Daso, Dik A. Hap Arnold and the Evolution of American Airpower. Smithsonian History of Aviation Series. Washington, DC: Smithsonian Institution Press, 2000. (UGB 291 .A755 A3 2000)
- Davis, Kenneth S. The Hero: Charles A. Lindbergh and the American Dream. 1st ed. Garden City, NY: Doubleday, 1959. (TLB 290 .L74D)
- Dunn, Edward Clare. USAA: Life Story of a Business Cooperative. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1970. (HG 9970 .A6 D92)
- George and Carol Olmsted Foundation. The Olmsted Scholar Program of the George and Carol Olmsted Foundation. Arlington, VA: The Foundation. (UGB 851.3 .O5 G42)
- Hebert, Felix Edward, and John McMillan. "Last of the Titans": The Life and Times of Congressman F. Edward Hebert of Louisiana. Lafayette, LA: Center for Louisiana Studies, University of Southwestern Louisiana, 1976. (E 748 .H3895 A35)
- Hoffler, Joseph W. Promotion Denied: The Harrowing True Story of Racism, Cover-up, Betrayal and Vigilante Justice at the United States Air Force Academy. [United States]: Hertford Free Press, 2008.
- Holmes, Erik. "Legendary Pilot's Papers Saved from Auction Block." Air Force Times 69.48 (2009): 30-30.
- Hurley, Alfred F. Billy Mitchell: Crusader for Air Power. New ed. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1975. (UGB 291 .M68H 1975)
- Kiley, Dan and Jane Amidon. Dan Kiley: The Complete Works of America's Master Landscape Architect. Boston: Little, Brown and Company, 1999. (Being acquired by library)
- Kohn, Richard H. "The Early Retirement of Gen Ronald R. Fogleman, Chief of Staff,

- United States Air Force." Aerospace Power Journal 15.1 (2001): 6-23.
- Kuhn, Tom. "Robin Olds: An Unconventional Man's Fight for Conventional Warfare." Airman 40.12 (1996): 16.
- Lord, Lewis. "The Medal of Honor, Profiles in Courage, Part V (Lance Sijan)." US News & World Report 110 (1991): 65-67.
- Lowe, Robert A. The First 71: A Look at the Academy Performance of the First 71 Air Force Academy Graduates Selected for General. Maxwell AFB, AL: Air War College Air University, 1988. (UGB 907 .A433 88-L913)
- McConnell, Malcolm. Into the Mouth of the Cat: The Story of Lance Sijan, Hero of Vietnam. New York: W.W. Norton, 1985. (UGB 291 .S57M 1985)
- McDermott, Robert F. and Newcomen Society of the United States. USAA: A Tradition of Service. New York: Newcomen Society of the United States, 1992. (HG 8540.U5 M44 1992 Spec Coll)
- Meilinger, Phillip S. Airmen and Air Theory: A Review of the Sources. Maxwell AFB, AL: Air University Press, 2001. (UG 626 .M49 2001)
- . Hoyt S. Vandenberg: The Life of a General. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1989. (E 840.5.V36 M45 1989)
- . Hubert R. Harmon: Airman, Officer, Father of the Air Force Academy. Golden, CO: Fulcrum Group, 2009. (UGB 291 .H288 M513 2009)
- . "U.S. Air Force Leaders: A Biographical Tour." The Journal of Military History 62.4 (1998): 833-70.
- Mets, David R. Master of Airpower: General Carl A. Spaatz. Novato, CA: Presidio Press, 1988. (UGH 207 .M48 1988)
- Metz, Leon Claire. Robert E. McKee: Master Builder of Structures Beyond the Ordinary. El Paso, TX: Robert E. and Evelyn McKee Foundation, 1997. (TH 140 .M378 M48 1997 Spec Coll)
- Metz, Leon Claire and Jeffery M. Goldberg. Robert E. McKee: Master Builder of Structures Beyond the Ordinary. CD audio. Robert E. and Evelyn McKee Foundation, El Paso, TX, 2006.
- Netsch, Walter. Walter A. Netsch, FAIA: A Critical Appreciation and Sourcebook. Evanston, IL: Northwestern University Press, 2008. (Being acquired by library)

- Noel, Thomas J. and Cathleen M. Norman. A Pikes Peak Partnership: The Penroses and the Tutts. Boulder: University Press of Colorado, 2000. (CT 275.P5643 N64 2000)
- Olds, Robin. "How I Got My First MiG." Air Force & Space Digest 50 (1967): 38-40+.
- Owings, Nathaniel Alexander. The Spaces in Between: An Architect's Journey. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1973. (NA 737 .O94 A28)
- Parton, James, and Air Force Historical Foundation. "Air Force Spoken Here": General Ira Eaker and the Command of the Air. Bethesda, MD: Adler & Adler, 1986. (UGB 291 .E11 P27 1986)
- Preston, R. L. and Dan Thornton. Stetson, Pipe and Boots : Colorado's Cattleman Governor : A Biography About Dan Thornton. Victoria, BC: Trafford Publishing, 2006. (F 781.2 .T5 P7 2006)
- Ringenbach, Paul T. USAA: A Tradition of Service, 1922-1997. Dallas, TX: Donning Co., 1997. (HG 9970.37.U8 R56 1997)
- Ringenbach, Paul T. (foreword by General Ronald S. Fogelman). Battling Tradition: Robert F. McDermott and Shaping the U.S. Air Force Academy. Chicago: Imprint Publications, 2006. (UGB 751 .R58 2006)
- Ritchie, Steve. "Leadership That Inspires Excellence." Education 120.3 (2000): 404-07.
- Ross, Walter Sanford. The Last Hero: Charles A. Lindbergh. Rev. ed. New York: Harper & Row, 1976. (TLB 290 .L74Ro 1976)
- "Setting the Record Straight: The First Black Faculty Member at the United States Air Force Academy." The Journal of Blacks in Higher Education.42 (2004): 58.
- "Walter Netsch Dies at 88." Architect 97.9 (2008): 18.
- Wehry, Butch. "Farewell to a Life Lived to the Full: Academy, Friends and Family Remember the Legend of Brig. General Robin Olds." Checkpoints 36.2 (2007): 58-60.
- Wetterhahn, Ralph F. "Change of Command." Air & Space Smithsonian 1997, 12 ed.: 62.
- White, Robert P. Mason Patrick and the Fight for Air Service Independence. Washington, DC: Smithsonian Institution Press, 2001. (UGB 5 .W587 2001)
- Wilkinson, Stephan. "At Home in the Blue Vault." Aviation History 18.3 (2008): 25-32.

## VIII. CADET LIFE

"The Academy Drum and Bugle Corps." Airman 7 (1963): 13.

"Better Days for Doolies." Time 79 (1962): 70.

"Birdmen's Best Food Forward." Life 40 (1956): 125-26.

Bridges, Bill. "You Are Nobody Here." Saturday Evening Post 234 (1961): 75-77+.

Cassiday Jr., Benjamin B. "The Cadet Way of Life." Air Force Magazine 42.6 (1959): 70-71.

Engeman, Jack. U.S. Air Force Academy: The Life of a Cadet, a Picture Story. New rev. ed. New York: Lothrop, Lee & Shepard, 1962. (UGB 771 .E5 1962)

Fleming, Kenneth H., Ildiko E. Andrews, and Robert F. Phelps. "USAFA Fourth Class Committee -- Challenges and Successes." Proceedings, Psychology in the Department of Defense, Tenth Symposium, 16-18 April 1986. Ed. George E. Lee. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1986. 628-32.

Gillelan, G. Howard. "Airborne Archers." Outdoor Life 129 (1962): 124-25+.

Gillert, Douglas J. "Cadet Life: A Leadership Laboratory." Airman 35 (1991): 34-37.

"Home of the Doolies." Time 72 (1958): 41-42.

Hubbell, John G. "We Are a Different Breed of Cat, Sir." Reader's Digest 85 (1964): 225-26+.

Jackson, James L. "Notes on Air Force Academy Language." American Speech 36 (1961): 148-49.

Kenney, Nathaniel T. and William Belknap Jr. "Where Falcons Wear Air Force Blue." The National Geographic Magazine 105.6 (1959): 844-73.

Kunz, Christine L. "A Time for Healing: Air Force Academy Leadership and Cadets Look toward the Future." Airman 48.3 (2004): 22-29.

Manning, Stephen O. "A Rarefied Atmosphere." Airman 18 (1974): 42-47.

Mauldin, Bill. "Blue Yonder Traditions." Life 39 (1955): 167-84.

Owens, Eugene. The Effect of Disconfirmed Expectations on Adjustment to Cadet Life at the United States Air Force Academy. Los Angeles: University of California at Los Angeles, 1970. (LB 2378 1970 .O97 Spec Coll)

Schemo, Diana. Above All: A Year inside the Air Force Academy. Hoboken, NJ: John Wiley & Sons, 2009. (Being acquired by library)

Sheehan, Brian T. "Air Academy Cadet: A Day in His Life." Airman 4 (1960): 23-25.

Smallwood, William L. and Sue Ross. The Air Force Academy Candidate Book: How to Prepare, How to Get in, How to Survive. 4th ed. Monument, CO: Silver Horn Books, 2007. (UGB 816.8 .S58 2007)

Talmadge, Marian and Iris Gilmore. This Is the Air Force Academy. New York: Dodd, Mead, 1961. (PZ 3 .T151T)

"Training Ground for Tomorrow." Challenge (GE) 7 (1968): 20-31.

"Trophy Night at the Academy." Air Force Magazine 44 (1961): 98-99.

United States Air Force Academy. 20th Anniversary Study - Curriculum and Cadet Way of Life: Final Report 11 July 1975. Ed. Philip J. Erdle. USAFA, CO: Dean of the Faculty, United States Air Force Academy, 1975. (Being catalogued for Special Collections)

---. United States Air Force Academy Cadet Performing Groups. Colorado Springs, CO: United States Air Force Academy, 1991. (D 305.2:P41)

---. USAFA Cadet Decorum Handbook. Colorado Springs, CO: U.S. Air Force Academy, 1990. (D 305.6/2:D 35/990)

Whitaker, Ruth. "Hostess for the Cadet Wing." Air Force Magazine 42.6 (1959): 95-96.

## **IX. CHARACTER AND LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT**

Bailey, Timothy S. "It's All About Character (Center for Character Development at the Air Force Academy)." Airman 43.5 (1999): 32-33.

Batezel, Lynn. "Academy Athletics: Laboratory Leadership." Air Force Magazine 61 (1978): 146-50.

Brown, Paul R. and Jarean Ray. "Evaluation of the BCT Paraprofessional Counselor Training at the United States Air Force Academy." Proceedings, Psychology in the Air Force: Seventh Annual Symposium, 18-20 April 1984. Ed. George E. Lee.

- Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Studies and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1984. 40-44.
- Cammalleri, Joseph A. "Differential Effects of Leadership Style on Group Accuracy." Proceedings, Psychology in the Air Force: Second Annual Symposium, 20-22 April 1971. Ed. Hal W. Hendrick. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Life and Behavioral Sciences, United States Air Force Academy, 1971. 214-27.
- Carlin, William B. "Hierarchical Value Structures: A Convergence Model of Ethical Development." Proceedings, Psychology in the Department of Defense, Twelfth Symposium, 18-20 April 1990. Ed. Dana H. Lindsley. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1990. 221-25.
- Cheney, Richard B. and Bill Taylor. Professional Military Education: An Asset for Peace and Progress. Panel Report; Variation: CSIS Panel Reports. Washington, DC: Center for Strategic & International Studies, 1997. (U 408 .P76 1997)
- Clark, Albert P. "Women at the Service Academies and Combat Leadership." Strategic Review 5 (1977): 64-73.
- Cook, Martin L. "Ethics Education, Ethics Training, and Character Development: Who 'Owns' Ethics in the Us Air Force Academy?" Ethics Education in the Military. Eds. Paul Robinson, Nigel de Lee and Don Carrick. Burlington, VT: Ashgate Pub. Company, 2008. 57-65.
- Creager, John A. and Robert Miller. Summary of Regression Analyses in the Prediction of Leadership Criteria, Air Force Academy Classes of 1961 through 1963. Lackland AFB, TX: Systems Command, Aeronautical Systems Division, 1961. (UGB 822 .L4 U58 Spec Coll)
- Curphy, Gordon J. et al. "Do Situational Variables Affect Adherence to Formal Organizational Policies?" Proceedings, Psychology in the Department of Defense: Thirteenth Annual Symposium, 15-17 April 1992. Ed. Anthony J. Aretz. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavior Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1992. 96-99.
- Dierker, Gregory J. "Core Values: A History of Values-Related Initiatives in the Air Force". Ft. Belvoir : VA, 1997. 239 p. Defense Technical Information Center. <<http://handle.dtic.mil/100.2/ADA329842>>.
- Fleming, Kenneth H., Ildiko E. Andrews, and Robert F. Phelps. "USAF Fourth Class Committee -- Challenges and Successes." Proceedings, Psychology in the Department of Defense, Tenth Symposium, 16-18 April 1986. Ed. George E. Lee. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1986. 628-32.

Fogelman, Ronald S. "Integrity Excerpts from Remarks on Nov 8, 1995, to US Air Force Academy " Air Force Magazine 79.2 (1996): 90-91.

Garvin, John D., Earl R. Nason and Joseph T. Otto. Technical Report on the United States Air Force Academy's Leadership Reaction Course: Final Report. USAFA-TR; 96-6. United States Air Force Academy, CO: Dean of the Faculty, Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, 1996. (UGB 826 .U43 96-6 Spec Coll)

Gillert, Douglas J. "Cadet Life: A Leadership Laboratory." Airman 35 (1991): 34-37.

---. "Why All This Fuss about Integrity? (Cadet Honor Code at the USAF Academy)." Airman 35.3 (1991): 24-27.

Goldich, Robert L. The DoD Service Academies : Issues for Congress. CRS Report for Congress; 97-217F. Washington, DC: Congressional Research Service, Library of Congress, 1997. (U 408 .G67 1997)

Gould, Jay W. Education and Training of Women in the United States Military: A Study of Primary Leadership Institutions. Fort Belvoir, VA: Defense Systems Management College, 1992. (UB 418.W65 G68 1993 Spec Coll)

Grady, Michael J. "Leadership Development at the Air Force Academy." Airman 9 (1965): 34-36.

Greene, Dennis V. "Leadership Style in the Air Force Cadet Wing." Proceedings, Psychology in the Air Force: Second Annual Symposium, 20-22 April 1971. Ed. Hal W. Hendrick. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Life and Behavioral Sciences, United States Air Force Academy, 1971. 113-20.

Hall, Brian F. Leader Traits and Behavior as Determinants of Leadership Effectiveness in a Military Academy. Albany, NY: State University of New York, 1994. (LB 2379 1994 .H174 1994 Spec Coll)

Hall, Brian F. and David A. Wagie. "US Air Force Academy's Cutting-Edge Character Development Program." Airpower Journal 10.2 (1996): 35-39.

Harrington, Kathleen. "Leadership by Design: The Gendered Construction of Military (Air Force) Officers". Ft. Belvoir, VA, 1999. 189 p. Defense Technical Information Center. <<http://handle.dtic.mil/100.2/ADA371182>>.

Hughes, Richard L. "Learning About Living and Leading: Behavioral Sciences at the U.S. Air Force Academy." The United States Air Force Academy's First Twenty-Five Years: Some Perceptions. USAFA, CO: 25th Anniversary Editorial Committee (USAFA), 1979. 249-68.

Janowitz, Morris. The Professional Soldier: A Social and Political Portrait. New York: Free Press, 1971. (UB 147 .J3 1971)

Luedtke, Christopher J. "A Longitudinal and Qualitative Descriptive Study of Cadet Moral Judgment Development at the United States Air Force Academy". Ft. Belvoir , VA, 1999. 350 p. Defense Technical Information Center. <<http://handle.dtic.mil/100.2/ADA367639>>.

Madden, Joseph H. and Lloyd R. Chason. "Leadership Instruction." USAF Instructors Journal 8 (1971): 26-32.

Martin, Carl. "Leaders of Tomorrow." Army Digest 26 (1971): 50-55.

Mets, David R. "Service before Self or Self-Service? Some Fodder for Your Reading on the Professional Ethics of Air Warriors." Air & Space Power Journal 21.1 (2007): 96-107.

Mets, David R. and James H. Toner. "Fodder for Your Professional Reading: The Officer as a Teacher / Reply." Air & Space Power Journal 16.4 (2002): 87-101.

Miranda, Eugene F. "Leadership through Athletics." The United States Air Force Academy's First Twenty-Five Years: Some Perceptions. USAFA, CO: 25th Anniversary Editorial Committee (USAFA), 1979. 343-64.

Moorman, Thomas S. "Leadership Development at the Air Force Academy." Personnel Administration 30 (1967): 30-34.

Murray, Doug. "Responding to The "Developing Aerospace Leaders" Initiative: A Master Attack " Aerospace Power Journal 15.2 (2001): 13-22.

Newton, Willis H. Making the Man at the Air Force Academy: A Conceptual Study. Student Reports; No. 68b-18. Maxwell AFB, AL: Air Force Chaplain School, Air University, 1968. (UGB 763 .N56 Spec Coll)

O'Connell, Wm Timothy. "PMM and Active Followership." Proceedings, Psychology in the Department of Defense, Tenth Symposium, 16-18 April 1986. Ed. George E. Lee. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1986. 249-53.

Oliver, George M. Personal Values of Successful Air Force Officers and of Air Force Academy Freshman: Implied Challenge to the Air Force. Maxwell AFB, AL: Air War College, Air University, 1982.

O'Rourke, James S. "Military Leadership for the 1990s and Beyond." Military Review 65 (1985): 16-28.



- Packard, Gary A., Jr. "Longitudinal Study of the Social Network Influences on the Leadership and Professional Military Development of Cadets at the U.S. Air Force Academy". Ft. Belvoir, VA, 1999. 208 p. Defense Technical Information Center. <<http://handle.dtic.mil/100.2/ADA366345>>.
- Peterson, Tim O. and Alan E. Rohrs. "Subordinate Communications in a Military Setting." Proceedings, Psychology in the Department of Defense, Tenth Symposium, 16-18 April 1986. Ed. George E. Lee. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1986. 623-27.
- Price, Paul A. "Genesis and Evolution of the United States Air Force Academy's Officer Development System". Ft. Belvoir, VA, 2004. 80 p. Defense Technical Information Center. <<http://handle.dtic.mil/100.2/ADA428315>>.
- Rice, John Frank. A Descriptive Study of Moral and Intellectual Development of Students at a Military Academy. Denver: University of Denver, 1986. (LB 2378 1986 .R45 Spec Coll)
- Scott, Lynn M, and William H. Clover. "The Positive Motivation Model: Its Use at the Air Force Academy." Proceedings, Psychology in the Department of Defense, Tenth Symposium, 16-18 April 1986. Ed. George E. Lee. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1986. 254-58.
- Silverman, Lawrence F. and Fred D. Harburg. "A New Approach to Undergraduate Leadership Education at the Air Force Academy: Combining Psychology with History." Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy. Ed. Dickie A. Harris. Colorado Springs, CO Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1980. 539-42.
- Simon, Seena. Officials: Corporations could Use Academy Ethics - Alumni, Faculty Vouch for Military's Moral Compass. Air Force Times. 16 September 2002: 18.
- Smith, James M. "Expeditionary Leaders, CINCs, and Chairmen." Aerospace Power Journal 14.4 (2001): 30-44.
- Sullivan, B. Don and Arthur B. Sulkin. "Tactical Decision Making: A Leadership Training Success Story." Proceedings, Psychology in the Air Force: Sixth Annual Symposium, 21-22 April 1978. Ed. John M. Bermudez. Colorado Springs, CO Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, 1978. 367-72.
- Tallarigo, Richard S. "Casual Analysis of Leader Behaviors." Proceedings, Psychology in the Department of Defense: Thirteenth Annual Symposium, 15-17 April 1992.

- Ed. Anthony J. Aretz. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1992. 247.
- . "Factor Structure Comparisons of Behavioral and Trait Assessments of Leadership." Proceedings, Psychology in the Department of Defense: Thirteenth Annual Symposium, 15-17 April 1992. Ed. Anthony J. Aretz. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1992. 248.
- Taylor, Robert L., William E. Rosenbach and Eric B. Rosenbach. Military Leadership: In Pursuit of Excellence. 6th ed. Boulder, CO: Westview Press, 2009. (UB 210 .M553 2009)
- Titus, James. Subordinate-Leader Training: A Study of Assertive Followership Skills. Washington, DC: U.S. Air Force Academy, 1990. (D 305.19:L46)
- Tree, Sterling et al. "Total Quality Management and the Training Philosophy in Cadet Squadron Eleven." Proceedings, Psychology in the Department of Defense: Thirteenth Annual Symposium, 15-17 April 1992. Ed. Anthony J. Aretz. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1992. 249.
- United States Air Force Academy. Character Development Manual. Colorado Springs, CO: Center for Character Development, United States Air Force Academy, 1994. (D 305.6/2:C 37/2 Microform)
- United States Air Force Academy., and Michael A. Rosebush. Leadership Development Manual. USAFA, CO: United States Air Force Academy, 1992. (UB 210 .U52 1992)
- Van Fleet, David D. and Gary A. Yukl. Military Leadership: An Organizational Behavior Perspective. Greenwich, Conn.: JAI Press, 1986. (UB 210 .V36 1986)
- Wagie, David A. "The US Air Force Academy's Cutting-Edge Character Development Program." Airpower Journal 10.2 (1996): 35-39.
- Wakin, Malham M. Integrity First: Reflections of a Military Philosopher. Lanham, MD: Lexington Books, 2002. (U 22 .W27 2000)
- West, Derek A. and Benjamin L. Dilla. "Cadets' Perceptions of Leadership Development Activities at the United States Air Force Academy." Proceedings, Psychology in the Department of Defense: Thirteenth Annual Symposium, 15-17 April 1992. Ed. Anthony J. Aretz. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1992. 36-40.

Whelan, Paul. "Generational Change: Implications for the Development of Future Military Leaders." Military Leadership: In Pursuit of Excellence. Eds. Robert L. Taylor, William E. Rosenbach and Eric B. Rosenbach. 6th ed. Boulder, CO: Westview Press, 2009. 265-83.

Whitcomb, Darrel. "Developing Leaders: Military Training at USAFA." Fifty Years of Excellence: Building Leaders of Character for the Nation: A Publication Celebrating 50 Years of the U.S. Air Force Academy. Ed. Charles Oldham. Tampa, FL: Faircount LLC, 2004. 94-107+.

Yoos, Charles Jacob. "On the Meaning of the 'Whole Person' Concept and Achieving Wholeness." Proceedings, Psychology in the Air Force: Seventh Annual Symposium, 18-20 April 1984. Ed. George E. Lee. Colorado Springs, CO Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1984. 600-04.

## **X. CIVILIAN-MILITARY FACULTY MIX**

"The Academy Faculty: Dean Calls Air Force Officers Best Professors for Cadets." Air Force Times 24 (1964): 5-6.

Cheney, Richard B. and Bill Taylor. Professional Military Education: An Asset for Peace and Progress. Panel Report; Variation: CSIS Panel Reports. Washington, DC: Center for Strategic & International Studies, 1997. (U 408 .P76 1997)

Condit, Dale O. An Analysis of Alternatives to the Present Faculty Composition at the United States Air Force Academy. Maxwell AFB, AL: Air Command and Staff College, Air University, 1979. (UGB 815 .C745 1979 Spec Coll)

Goldich, Robert L. The DoD Service Academies: Issues for Congress. CRS Report for Congress; 97-217F. Washington, DC: Congressional Research Service, Library of Congress, 1997. (U 408 .G67 1997)

McDermott, Robert F. "Creating a Military Academy." Signum (The Royal Military College of Canada) 3.2 & 3 (1976): 45-57.

Milton, T.R. "The New Civilian/Military Institute." Air Force Magazine 60 (1977): 58.

Quillman, Earl W. Faculty Personnel Aspects of an Air Force Academy. New York: New York University, 1949. (UGB 815 .Q6 Oversize)

Rolfson, Bruce. "The Civilian Solution: How It Happened." Air Force Times 60 (1999): 16.

Tim, Feist. "U. S. Naval Academy Is Balanced." United States Naval Institute. Proceedings 129.11 (2003): 26.

United States Air Force Academy. Faculty Mix Study (Part 1: Departmental Responses). USAFA, CO: United States Air Force Academy, 1976. (UGB 815 .U52 Spec Coll)

---. Faculty Mix Study (Part 2: Institution Response). USAFA, CO: United States Air Force Academy, 1976. (UGB 815 .U52 Spec Coll)

## **XI. CULTURE, DIVERSITY AND MINORITIES AT USAFA**

"Air Force Academy Blows Its Mind: A Festival of Black Culture." Ebony (1972): 33-36+.

Anonymous. "Air Force Coach under Fire for Comments on Minority Players." Diverse Issues in Higher Education 22.20 (2005): 11.

Astor, Gerald. The Right to Fight: A History of African Americans in the Military. Novato, CA: Presidio, 1998. (UB 418.A47 A84 1998)

"Black Pioneers at the U.S. Military Academies." The Journal of Blacks in Higher Education.39 (2003): 12-14.

"Bugle Call for Negro Cadets: West Point, Annapolis, and Colorado Springs Push Massive National Recruitment Campaign." Ebony 21 (1966): 73-78.

Carroll, Rodney D. and Philbert A. Cole. A Study of Black Officer Candidate Attrition in the United States Air Force. Wright-Patterson AFB, OH: Air Force Institute of Technology, 1994. (UB 418 .A47 C32 1994 Spec Coll)

Cubero, Ruben A., H. Marschall and D.G. Hannaway. "Diverse Assignments, Diverse Cultures: The Development of a Foreign Language Curriculum." The United States Air Force Academy's First Twenty-Five Years: Some Perceptions. USAFA, CO: 25th Anniversary Editorial Committee (USAFA), 1979. 121-38.

Diodati, Egidio. "The U.S. Air Force Academy: Organizational Culture and Diversity Issues." Understanding and Managing Diversity: Readings, Cases, and Exercises. Eds. Carol P. Harvey and M. June Allard. 4th ed. Upper Saddle River, NJ: Pearson Prentice Hall, 2009. 314-24.

Foner, Jack D. Blacks and the Military in American History: A New Perspective. New Perspectives in American History. New York: Praeger, 1974.

- Goldich, Robert L. The DoD Service Academies: Issues for Congress. CRS Report for Congress; 97-217F. Washington, DC: Congressional Research Service, Library of Congress, 1997. (U 408 .G67 1997)
- Gropman, Alan L. The Air Force Integrates, 1945-1964. Smithsonian History of Aviation Series. 2nd ed. Washington, DC: Smithsonian Institution Press, 1998. (D 810.N4 G76 1998)
- Hansen, Susan D. "The Racial History of the U.S. Military Academies." The Journal of Blacks in Higher Education.26 (1999): 111-16.
- Leach, Bryan W. "Race as Mission Critical: The Occupational Need Rationale in Military Affirmative Action and Beyond." The Yale Law Journal 113.5 (2004): 1093-141.
- Leavitt, William. "Air Force Academy: A Time of Transition." Air Force Magazine 56 (1973): 31-37.
- McEwen, Darryl D. "Token Minorities." Soldiers 31 (1976): 52-53.
- Murray, Gene. Covering Sex, Race, and Gender in the American Military Services. Lewiston, NY: Edwin Mellen Press, 2004. (UB 417 .M87 2004)
- Nalty, Bernard C. Strength for the Fight: A History of Black Americans in the Military. New York Free Press, 1986. (UB 418 .A47 N35 1986)
- O'Callaghan, Kevin W. The Effects of Noncognitive Variables on Academic Persistence among Blacks at the Air Force Academy. Denver: University of Denver, 1987. (LB 2378 1987 .O27 Spec Coll)
- O'Callaghan, Kevin W., Carl Bryant, and Raoul Buron. "The Impact on Academic Persistence among Black Cadets at the Air Force Academy as Measured by Noncognitive Variables." Proceedings, Psychology in the Department of Defense, Eleventh Symposium, 13-15 April 1988. Ed. Francis E. McIntire. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1988. 405-08.
- "Ousted Black Student Sues Air Force Academy." Chronicle of Higher Education 21 (1980): 2.
- Robinson, Michael A. "Breaking the Barriers: Women and Minorities Excel at the Air Force Academy and in Careers That Follow." Fifty Years of Excellence: Building Leaders of Character for the Nation: A Publication Celebrating 50 Years of the U.S. Air Force Academy. Ed. Charles Oldham. Tampa, FL: Faircount LLC, 2004. 48-59.

Seamans Jr., Robert C. "The Air Force and Equal Opportunity." Air University Review 23 (1972): 4-5.

"Setting the Record Straight: The First Black Faculty Member at the United States Air Force Academy." The Journal of Blacks in Higher Education.42 (2004): 58.

Stillman, Richard. "Negroes in the Armed Forces." Phylon 30.2 (1969): 139-59.

Sturm, Ted R. "Sentiment of Soul: Black Culture Festival at USAFA." Airman 16 (1972): 24-32.

Trautsch, Rolf A. "Recruitment of Minority Students at the U.S. Air Force Academy." Air University Review 25 (1974): 66-74.

United States. General Accounting Office. Air Force Academy: Gender and Racial Disparities: Report to the Chairman, Committee on Armed Services, U.S. Senate. Washington, DC: The Office 1993. (UGB 551 .U56 1993 Spec Coll)

United States. General Accounting Office and United States Congress. Senate. Committee on Armed Services. Air Force Academy: Gender and Racial Disparities: Report to the Chairman, Committee on Armed Services, U.S. Senate. Washington, DC: The Office, 1993. (GA 1.13:NSIAD-93-244)

Winn, Patrick. "Academy Pushes to Boost Minority Rates." Air Force Times 68.46 (2008): 9-9.

Wright, Kai. Soldiers of Freedom: An Illustrated History of African Americans in the Armed Forces. New York: Black Dog & Leventhal, 2002. (UB 418.A47 W75 2002)

## **XII. EARLY YEARS AND ESTABLISHMENT**

"Academy for the Space Age." US News & World Report 45 (1958): 74-77.

"Air Academy: A Better Man for a Better Plane." Newsweek 45 (1955): 59-62+.

"Air Cadets' Welcome Home." Life 45 (1958): 111-14.

"Air Force Academy: Global Background for Tomorrow's Space Age." Air Force Magazine 41 (1964): 48-49.

Ambrose, Stephen E. Duty, Honor, Country: A History of West Point. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1966. (U 410 .L1 A49)

- Anderson, Jackie L. "Academic Counseling and Scheduling at the Air Force Academy." The United States Air Force Academy's First Twenty-Five Years: Some Perceptions. USAFA, CO: 25th Anniversary Editorial Committee (USAFA), 1979. 367-74.
- Anderson, James R. "Evolution of the USAF Academy Management Discipline." The United States Air Force Academy's First Twenty-Five Years: Some Perceptions. USAFA, CO: 25th Anniversary Editorial Committee (USAFA), 1979. 219-28.
- Baggs, Mae Lacy. Colorado, the Queen Jewel of the Rockies; a Description of Its Climate and of Its Mountains, Rivers, Forests and Valleys; an Account of Its Explorers; a Review of Its Indians--Past and Present; a Survey of Its Industries, with Some Reference to What It Offers of Delight to the Automobilst, Traveller, Sportsman and Health Seeker; Together with a Brief Resume of Its Influence Upon Writers and Artists, and a Short Account of Its Problems and How Met, and of Its Inexhaustible Resources and Their Development. Boston: The Page Company, 1918. (F 776 .B14)
- Beauchamp, Al. Green among the Blue. New York: Vantage Press, 1969. (UGB 763 .B37)
- Beckstrom, Brad. At the Rampart, the United States Air Force Academy; [Personal Record of Brad Beckstrom]. Washington, DC: Department of the Air Force, 1959.
- Beland, Robert D. and John W. Schuman. "Perceptions of the Economics Discipline at the Academy over Twenty-Five Years." The United States Air Force Academy's First Twenty-Five Years: Some Perceptions. USAFA, CO: 25th Anniversary Editorial Committee (USAFA), 1979. 193-201.
- Berg, A. Scott. Lindbergh. New York: G.P. Putnam's, 1998. (TLB 290 .L74 B493 1998)
- Boudreau, Arthur E. "The United States Air Force Academy." Armed Forces Chemical Journal 9 (1955): 6-8.
- Campbell, Lawrence G. "From Slide Rule to Programmable Calculator: The First Twenty-Five Years." The United States Air Force Academy's First Twenty-Five Years: Some Perceptions. USAFA, CO: 25th Anniversary Editorial Committee (USAFA), 1979. 23-38.
- Cannon, M. Hamlin and Henry S. Fellerman. Quest for an Air Force Academy. Colorado Springs, CO: United States Air Force Academy, 1974. (UGB 751 .C223)
- Carter, Dale K. "The Evolution of the Department of Civil Engineering, Engineering Mechanics and Materials." The United States Air Force Academy's First Twenty-Five Years: Some Perceptions. USAFA, CO: 25th Anniversary Editorial Committee, 1979. 77-86.

- Civil Engineering, a Technical History: United States Air Force Academy, 1955-1975.  
Colorado Springs, CO: United States Air Force Academy, 1975. (UGB 751 .C58  
1975 Spec Coll)
- Coffey, Thomas M. Hap: The Story of the U.S. Air Force and the Man Who Built It:  
General Henry H. "Hap" Arnold. New York: Viking Press, 1982. (UGB 291 .A76C)
- "Colorado Springs Site Is Chosen for the New Air Force Academy." New York Times 25  
June 1954: 1+.
- Correl, Maryhelen C. "Colorado Springs (Post of the Month)." U.S. Lady 4 (1959): 20-23.
- Crackel, Theodore J. West Point: A Bicentennial History. Modern War Studies.  
Lawrence, KS: University Press of Kansas, 2002. (Being acquired by library)
- Cubero, Ruben A., H. Marschall and D.G. Hannaway. "Diverse Assignments, Diverse  
Cultures: The Development of a Foreign Language Curriculum." The United  
States Air Force Academy's First Twenty-Five Years: Some Perceptions. USAFA,  
CO: 25th Anniversary Editorial Committee (USAFA), 1979. 121-38.
- "The Curtain Goes Up!" Air Training 5 (1955): 22-23.
- Dailey, John J. Staff Study on Possible Alternate Service Academy Systems. Maxwell  
AFB, AL: Air University, 1958. (U 408 .D13)
- Daley, Daniel H., et al. "A Look at the Aeronautics Major." The United States Air Force  
Academy's First Twenty-Five Years: Some Perceptions. USAFA, CO: 25th  
Anniversary Editorial Committee (USAFA), 1979. 55-62.
- Daso, Dik A. Hap Arnold and the Evolution of American Airpower. Smithsonian History  
of Aviation Series. Washington, DC: Smithsonian Institution Press, 2000. (UGB  
291 .A755 A3 2000)
- Davis, Kenneth S. The Hero: Charles A. Lindbergh and the American Dream. Garden  
City, NY: Doubleday, 1959. (TLB 290 .L74D)
- Dickers, Gary. "The U.S. Air Force Academy: What Might Have Been at Lake Geneva."  
Forward in Flight: Quarterly Magazine of the Wisconsin Aviation Hall of Fame  
(2009): 14-21.
- Dunn, Edward Clare. USAA: Life Story of a Business Cooperative. New York: McGraw-  
Hill, 1970. (HG 9970 .A6 D92)
- Ellis, Amanda M. The Strange, Uncertain Years: An Informal Account of Life in Six  
Colorado Communities. Hamden, Conn.: Shoe String Press, 1959. (F 776 .E4)



Evaluation of Health Factors to Be Considered in Selection of Air Force Academy Site.  
n.p., 1949-1954. (UGB 756 .E9 Spec Coll)

"Factory for Birdmen." Newsweek 46 (1955): 76.

Fagan, George V. Air Force Academy Heritage: The Early Years. Rev. ed. Golden, CO:  
Fulcrum Publishing, 2006. (UGB 751 .F15 2006 Oversize)

---. The U.S. Air Force Academy Site and the Pikes Peak Region. Colorado Springs,  
CO: United States Air Force Academy Library, 1962. (F 782 .P63 F15)

Favel, W. "School for the Jet Age." Senior Scholastic 70 (1957): 16-17.

"First Day of School." Time 66 (1955): 11.

50th Anniversary, United States Air Force, 1907-1957; [Famous Events in the History of  
the United States Air Force]. N.p., 1957. (UGH 216 .A2 Spec Coll)

Fluhr, Wallace E. "The Civil Engineering Curriculum at the Air Force Academy." The  
United States Air Force Academy's First Twenty-Five Years: Some Perceptions.  
USAFA, CO: 25th Anniversary Editorial Committee (USAFA), 1979. 81-86.

---. "Engineering Mechanics at the United States Air Force Academy." The United  
States Air Force Academy's First Twenty-Five Years: Some Perceptions. USAFA,  
CO: 25th Anniversary Editorial Committee (USAFA), 1979. 87-92.

Foerster, Schuyler. "Political Expertise and the Air Force Officer: Fusing Professional  
Relevance and Academic Excellence." The United States Air Force Academy's  
First Twenty-Five Years: Some Perceptions. USAFA, CO: 25th Anniversary  
Editorial Committee, 1979. 269-85.

Forman, Sidney. West Point: A History of the United States Military Academy. New  
York: Columbia University Press, 1950. (U 410 .L1 F72)

Gardiner, C. Harvey. "The Air Academy and Tomorrow's Heritage." Air University  
Quarterly Review 7 (1954): 25-31.

"General Harmon Tells All About The "West Point of the Air": Interview." US News &  
World Report 38 (1955): 28-30+.

Glidden, Benjamin C. and Donald J. Barrett. "Library Facility and Service Adaptation:  
The First 25 Years." The United States Air Force Academy's First Twenty-Five  
Years: Some Perceptions. USAFA, CO: 25th Anniversary Editorial Committee  
(USAFA), 1979. 391-415.

- Goldberg, Alfred, ed. A History of the United States Air Force, 1907-1957. Princeton, NJ: Van Nostrand, 1957. (UGH 207 .G61)
- Gutheim, Frederick. "Washington Perspective: Colorado Springs to Be Site of Air Force Academy." Progressive Architecture 35 (1954): 4.
- Hahn, Clifford P. Collection of Data for Utilization in Curriculum Planning of the U.S. Air Force Academy: Summary Report. Washington, DC: American Institutes for Research, 1959. (UGB 812 .H14 Spec Coll)
- Harmon, Hubert R. "Educational Objectives and the Proposed Academic Program of the Air Force Academy." Educational Record 36 (1955): 346-48.
- Hatch, Robert A. "Air Force Academy." Air Training 41 (1954): 1-3.
- Hebert, Felix Edward, and John McMillan. "Last of the Titans": The Life and Times of Congressman F. Edward Hebert of Louisiana. 1st ed. Lafayette, LA: Center for Louisiana Studies, University of Southwestern Louisiana, 1976. (E 748 .H3895 A35)
- Hobson, Wilder. "Air Academy: "A Better Man for a Better Plane"." Newsweek 45.23 (1955): 59-65.
- Holmes, B.H. "Air Force Cadets Arrive at New Site." Progressive Architecture 39 (1958): 40-42.
- "Home of the Doolies." Time 72 (1958): 41-42.
- Hosington, Daniel J. "National Historic Landmark Nomination: United States Air Force Academy, Cadet Area". Washington, DC, 2004. National Historic Landmarks Survey. Ed. John H. Sprinkle. 58 p. National Park Service, United States Department of the Interior. 21 September 2009. <<http://www.nps.gov/nhl/designations/samples/co/USAFA.pdf>>.
- Hughes, Richard L. "Learning About Living and Leading: Behavioral Sciences at the U.S. Air Force Academy." The United States Air Force Academy's First Twenty-Five Years: Some Perceptions. USAFA, CO: 25th Anniversary Editorial Committee (USAFA), 1979. 249-68.
- Humbert, Charles Keith. Manager Development: An Analysis of the Air Force Approach. Columbus, OH: Ohio State University, 1965. (UGJ 24 .H91)
- Hurley, Alfred F. Billy Mitchell: Crusader for Air Power. New ed. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1975. (UGB 291 .M68H 1975)

- Hurley, Alfred F. and Donald M. Bishop. "Serving Two Professions: History at the Air Force Academy." The United States Air Force Academy's First Twenty-Five Years: Some Perceptions. USAFA, CO: 25th Anniversary Editorial Committee, 1979. 139-72.
- Hurley, Alfred F. and Robert C. Ehrhart. Air Power and Warfare: The Proceedings of the 8th Military History Symposium, United States Air Force Academy, 18-20 October 1978. Military History Symposium ; 1978. Washington, DC: Office of Air Force History Headquarters USAF, 1979. (UGB 789 1978)
- Johnson, Phillip A. "Twenty-Five Years of Teaching Law to Undergraduates." The United States Air Force Academy's First Twenty-Five Years: Some Perceptions. USAFA, CO: 25th Anniversary Editorial Committee (USAFA), 1979. 233-47.
- Jordan, Amos A. and William J. Taylor, Jr. "The Military Man in Academia." Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 406 (1973): 129-45.
- Kennedy, John F. "Take the Academies out of Politics." Saturday Evening Post 228 (1956): 36-37, 46, 49-50.
- Kielcheski, Carlin J. "The Esthetic Dimension: Fine Arts at the United States Air Force Academy." The United States Air Force Academy's First Twenty-Five Years: Some Perceptions. USAFA, CO: 25th Anniversary Editorial Committee, 1979. 187-89.
- Kinney, George R. Air Force Academy. Maxwell AFB, AL: Air University, 1955. (UGB 763 .K5)
- Knerr, Hugh. "Our Academies Are Inadequate for Leadership." Flight Magazine 35 (1951): 14-15.
- Landis, Lawrence C. The Story of the U.S. Air Force Academy. New York: Rinehart, 1960. (UGB 763 .L25)
- . The U.S. Air Force Academy. Know Your America Program. Garden City, NY: Doubleday, 1959. (UGB 763 .L25u Spec Coll)
- Lee, W. Storrs. Colorado: A Literary Chronicle. New York: Funk & Wagnalls, 1970. (F 776 .L48)
- Leviero, Anthony. "School for the Jet Age Leaders." Nation's Business (1954): 32-35, 59-61.
- Levine, Isaac Don. Mitchell: Pioneer of Air Power. New York: Arno Press, 1972. (UGB 291 .M68L 1972)

- Levy, Michael H. and Patrick M. Scanlan. Pursuit of Excellence: A History of Lowry Air Force Base, 1937-1987. Lowry AFB, CO: History Office Lowry, Technical Training Center Air Training Command, 1987. (UG 634.5.L68 L48 1987)
- "Lindbergh, Spaatz Get Academy Posts (Board of Visitors)." Army Navy Air Force Register 77 (1956): 14.
- Lovell, John P. "An Old/New Model: The Air Force Academy in Its Formative Years." Neither Athens nor Sparta? The American Service Academies in Transition. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1979. 59-90.
- "Lt. Gen. Harmon Recalled, Speed AF Academy Action." Army Navy Air Force Journal 91 (1953): 316.
- Masland, John Wesley and Laurence Ingram Radway. Soldiers and Scholars: Military Education and National Policy. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press, 1957. (U 408 .M39)
- Mauldin, Bill. "Blue Yonder Traditions." Life 39 (1955): 167-84.
- McDermott, Robert F. "Some Answers to Our Critics." The Talon 5.9 (1960): 4-5, 26-30.
- Meilinger, Phillip S. "Establishing the U.S. Air Force Academy: The Early Years." Air Power History 56.2 (2009): 38-47.
- . Hoyt S. Vandenberg: The Life of a General. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1989. (E 840.5.V36 M45 1989)
- . Hubert R. Harmon: Airman, Officer, Father of the Air Force Academy. Golden, CO: Fulcrum Group, 2009. (UGB 291 .H288 M513 2009)
- Mets, David R. Master of Airpower: General Carl A. Spaatz. Novato, CA: Presidio Press, 1988. (UGH 207 .M48 1988)
- Miller, Edward Anthony. The Founding of the Air Force Academy: An Administrative and Legislative History. Denver: Denver University, 1969. (LB 2378 1969 .M647 1996 Spec Coll)
- . A Historical Study of the USAF Academy and the Selection of a Site. Denver: University of Denver, 1960. (LB 2378 1960 .M647 Spec Coll)
- Miller, Ed Mack. "New AF Academy Dedicated: The Blue Lines Forms on the Right." Air Force Magazine 38 (1955): 64-68.
- . "School of the Sky." Air Force Magazine 42.6 (1959): 33-43.

- Miller, Edward M. Wild Blue U. New York: Macmillan, 1972. (UGB 763 .M64)
- Miller Jr., Edward A. "The Struggle for an Air Force Academy." Military Affairs 27.4 (1964): 163-73.
- Miranda, Eugene F. "Leadership through Athletics." The United States Air Force Academy's First Twenty-Five Years: Some Perceptions. USAFA, CO: 25th Anniversary Editorial Committee (USAFA), 1979. 343-64.
- Mitchell, William. Winged Defense: The Development and Possibilities of Modern Air Power - Economic and Military. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1925. (UGK 21 .M68)
- Mueh, Hans J. "The Evolution of the Discipline--25 Years of Chemistry and Biological Sciences." The United States Air Force Academy's First Twenty-Five Years: Some Perceptions. USAFA, CO: 25th Anniversary Editorial Committee (USAFA), 1979. 3-21.
- O'Connor, Virgil J. "Selection of Air Force Academy Cadets." Harvard Graduate School of Education Alumni Bulletin II (1957).
- "On the Wing." Time 73 (1959): 46-51.
- Parton, James, and Air Force Historical Foundation. "Air Force Spoken Here": General Ira Eaker and the Command of the Air. Bethesda, MD: Adler & Adler, 1986. (UGB 291 .E11 P27 1986)
- Pendleton, A., R. Bloomer and C. Catalano. "Physics: Developing a Perception on Nature's Laws." The United States Air Force Academy's First Twenty-Five Years: Some Perceptions. USAFA, CO: 25th Anniversary Editorial Committee (USAFA), 1979. 39-54.
- Preston, R. L. Thornton Dan. "Air Force Academy Comes to Colorado." Stetson, Pipe and Boots : Colorado's Cattleman Governor : A Biography About Dan Thornton. Victoria, B.C.: Trafford Publishing, 2006. 291-306.
- . Stetson, Pipe and Boots: Colorado's Cattleman Governor : A Biography About Dan Thornton. Victoria, BC: Trafford Publishing, 2006. (F 781.2 .T5 P7 2006)
- Reich, Joseph A. "Reich Collection, 1945 - 1986." 21 linear feet. (Special Collections)
- Ringenbach, Paul T. USAA: A Tradition of Service, 1922-1997. Dallas, TX: Donning Co., 1997. (HG 9970.37.U8 R56 1997)
- Ross, Walter Sanford. The Last Hero: Charles A. Lindbergh. Rev. ed. New York: Harper & Row, 1976. (TLB 290 .L74Ro 1976)

- Sallee, Robert J. and Richard H. Stark. "Aviation Science and Airmanship at the Air Force Academy: The First Twenty-Five Years." The United States Air Force Academy's First Twenty-Five Years: Some Perceptions. USAFA, CO: 25th Anniversary Editorial Committee (USAFA), 1979. 289-323.
- Saunders, Earl F. "Mainstream of Geographic Education at the USAF Academy, 1955-1979." The United States Air Force Academy's First Twenty-Five Years: Some Perceptions. USAFA, CO: 25th Anniversary Editorial Committee (USAFA), 1979. 203-18.
- Seneff, J.F. "United States Air Force Academy." Carnegie Magazine 29 (1955): 236-38.
- Shuttleworth, Jack M. "The English Department: Why and What." The United States Air Force Academy's First Twenty-Five Years: Some Perceptions. USAFA, CO: 25th Anniversary Editorial Committee (USAFA), 1979. 105-20.
- "Sky High Academy." Boeing Magazine 25 (1955): 8-10.
- Smith, Dale O. "Air Academy." Flying 53 (1953): 14-15+.
- . "The Case for the Air Force Academy." Pegasus 21 (1953): 12-15.
- Stirling, Charles F. "Computers and Space: A Successful Marriage of Disciplines for the Future." The United States Air Force Academy's First Twenty-Five Years: Some Perceptions. USAFA, CO: 25th Anniversary Editorial Committee (USAFA), 1979. 63-76.
- Stone, William S. "United State Air Force Academy." Air Force Magazine 44.9 (1961): 190-92.
- . "United States Air Force Academy." Air Force Magazine 43.9 (1960): 191-92+.
- Talmadge, Alice A. "From Training Aids to Videotape: 25 Years of Development in Audio-Visual Aids at USAF Academy." The United States Air Force Academy's First Twenty-Five Years: Some Perceptions. USAFA, CO: 25th Anniversary Editorial Committee (USAFA), 1979. 375-90.
- Thomas, Roland E. "On the Role of Electrical Engineering in the Core Curriculum." The United States Air Force Academy's First Twenty-Five Years: Some Perceptions. USAFA, CO: 25th Anniversary Editorial Committee, 1979. 93-104.
- "Tradition in Ninety Days." Time 66 (1955): 80.
- "Tradition on the Trapezoid." Time 65 (1955): 23-24.

- "U.S. Air Force Academy." Architectural Record 125 (1959): 151-62.
- "U.S. Air Force Academy, El Paso County, Colorado." Architectural Record 119 (1956): 162a-62d.
- "United States Air Force Academy." Air Force & Space Digest 45 (1963): 189+.
- "United States Air Force Academy." Architectural Record 117 (1955): 172a-72f.
- "United States Air Force Academy." Architectural Forum 102 (1955): 100-09.
- United States Air Force Academy. Important Policy Book. n.p., (UGB 756 .A31 Spec Coll)
- . Plans and Policies for Establishment of U.S. Air Force Academy. USAFA, CO: United States Air Force Academy. (UGB 756 .A31p Spec Coll)
- "United States Air Force Academy Takes Shape." Armed Forces Management 1 (1955): 8-9.
- "United States Air Force Academy: Tomorrow's Commanders." Air Force Magazine 41 (1958): 178-79.
- The United States Air Force Academy's First Twenty-Five Years: Some Perceptions. USAFA, CO: 25th Anniversary Editorial Committee (USAFA), 1979. (UGB 751 .A2)
- United States. Air Force. Education Board. Discussion and Proposals of the USAF Educational System for Officers Including the Establishment of an Air Force Service Academy. Washington, DC: HQ United States Air Force, 1950. (UGB 517 .U5 1950 Spec Coll)
- United States. Congress. House. Committee on Appropriations. Military Construction Appropriations for 1956: United States Air Force Academy. Additional Hearings before a Subcommittee of the Committee on Appropriations, House of Representatives, Eighty-Fourth Congress, First Session. Washington, DC: U.S. Govt. Printing Office, 1955. (UC 46 .A51 1956 Suppl. Spec Coll)
- United States. Congress. House. Committee on Armed Services. Full Committee Hearings on H.R. 5337, to Provide for the Establishment of a United States Air Force Academy. Washington, DC: U.S. Govt. Printing Office, 1954. (UGB 756 .A72 1954 Spec Coll)
- United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on Armed Services. United States Air Force Academy. Hearings before the Committee on Armed Services, United States Senate, Eighty-Third Congress, Second Session, on H.R. 5337, an Act to

Provide for the Establishment of a United States Air Force Academy, and for Other Purposes. February 18 and 19, 1954. Washington, DC: U.S. Govt. Printing Office, 1954. (UGB 756 .A72 1954a)

United States. Department of Defense. Service Academy Board. A Report and Recommendation to the Secretary of Defense. Washington, DC, 1950. (U 408.3 .U5s)

United States. Department of the Air Force. Wings over the Rockies: The Lowry Air Force Base Story. Washington, DC: Department of the Air Force, 1990. (D 301.2:L95)

"USAF Academy on the Eve of the Move." Air Force Magazine 41 (1958): 75-76.

Vinson, Carl. "The U.S. Air Force Academy Approaches Reality." Sperryscope 13.5 (1954): 2-6.

Wakin, Malham M. "Dynamism and Discipline: The Role of Philosophy at the United States Air Force Academy." The United States Air Force Academy's First Twenty-Five Years: Some Perceptions. USAFA, CO: 25th Anniversary Editorial Committee (USAFA), 1979. 173-85.

Weida, William J. "Perspectives on the New Operations Research Field of Study at the Academy." The United States Air Force Academy's First Twenty-Five Years: Some Perceptions. USAFA, CO: 25th Anniversary Editorial Committee (USAFA), 1979. 229-32.

"West Point of the Air." Newsweek 45 (1955): 33.

White, Robert P. Mason Patrick and the Fight for Air Service Independence. Washington, DC: Smithsonian Institution Press, 2001. (UGB 5 .W587 2001)

White, Thomas D. "The Air Force Academy--Today and Tomorrow." Sperryscope 15.4 (1960): 2-5.

Whitechurch, Charles J. and N. Don Harmon. "Military Studies: 1955 to 1979." The United States Air Force Academy's First Twenty-Five Years: Some Perceptions. USAFA, CO: 25th Anniversary Editorial Committee (USAFA), 1979. 325-31.

Witters, Arthur George. The United States Air Force Academy. Ames, Iowa: Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, 1949. (UGB 763 .W82 Spec Coll)

Witters, Arthur G. and J. Bryce Hollingsworth. The United States Air Force Academy: The Real Story of How It Was Developed. Chapel Hill, NC: Professional Press, 2009. (UGB 751 .W829 2009)



Zamonski, Stanley W. "Air Force Academy." Flying 56 (1955): 32-33+.

### **XIII. ECONOMIC AND FINANCIAL HISTORY**

Acker, William James. The Impact of Military Employment on Adjacent Urban Areas: A Case Study of the United States Air Force Academy on Colorado Springs. Syracuse, NY: Syracuse University, 1969. (LB 2378 1969 .A18 Spec Coll)

"Air Academy: \$175 Million to Be Spent on USAFA Institution." Aviation Week & Space Technology 60 (1954): 20.

Allison, S. L. The Pilot Training Study: A Cost Estimating Model for Undergraduate Pilot Training. Detroit: Management Information Services, 1969. (UGB 556 .A43)

Anderson, George LaVerne. General William J. Palmer: A Decade of Colorado Railroad Building, 1870-1880. Colorado Springs, CO, 1936. (HE 2754 .P17A)

"Boom in Military Education: How Three Academies Are Growing." US News & World Report 65 (1970): 91-93.

Brosnan, Kathleen A. Uniting Mountain & Plain: Cities, Law, and Environmental Change along the Front Range. Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, 2002. (Being acquired by library)

Brown, Robert Leaman. The Great Pikes Peak Gold Rush. Caldwell, Idaho: Caxton Printers, 1985. (F 782.P63 B76 1985)

Bryer, Amy. "Television Producers to Base New Series in the Air Force Academy." Denver Business Journal 54.14 (2002): A10.

Budd, Barbara T. and Harriette R. Small. Colorado Springs Today. Colorado Springs, CO: Great Western Press, 1981. (F 784 .C7 B8 1981)

Colorado Springs Chamber of Commerce. City of Sunshine, Colorado Springs, Colorado. Colorado Springs, CO: Chamber of Commerce. (F 784 .C7 C68 Spec Coll)

Curtin, Dave and Rob Lynde. Colorado Springs: Rocky Mountain Majesty. Urban Tapestry Series. Memphis: Towery Pub., 1995. (F 784.C7 C87 1995 Oversize)

DoD Service Academies: Improved Cost and Performance Monitoring Needed: Report to Congressional Requesters. Washington, DC: U.S. General Accounting Office, 1991. (GA 1.13: NSIAD-91-79)

Doehrman, Marylou. "Air Force Academy Pours Millions into Local Economy Source." Colorado Springs Business Journal 28 May 2004: 1.

Fossett, Frank. Colorado; Its Gold and Silver Mines, Farms and Stock Ranges, and Health and Pleasure Resorts. New York: Arno Press, 1973. (F776 .F76 1973)

Gimble, Thomas F. et al. "Report on the Audit of the U.S. Air Force Preparatory School". Ft. Belvoir, VA, 1995. Defense Technical Information Center.  
<<http://handle.dtic.mil/100.2/ADA373416>>.

Gurwell, Lance. "Air Force Blue Turns Gold for Retailers." Colorado Springs Business Journal 18 October 2002: 1.

Hedges, William Hawkins. Pike's Peak ... Or Busted! Frontier Reminiscences. Evanston, IL: Branding Iron Press, 1954. (F 782 .P63 H45)

Hong, Doo-Seung. "Retired U.S. Military Elites: Post-Military Employment and Its Sociopolitical Implications." Armed Forces & Society 5 (1979): 451-66.

Hosmer, Clark L. "Data for Improvement of United States Academies." Proceedings, Psychology in the Department of Defense, Twelfth Symposium, 18-20 April 1990. Ed. Dana H. Lindsley. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1990. 358.

Jones, Gerald L. and Risdon J. Westen. Integrating Multiple Criteria in Selection Procedures for Improving Student Quality and Reducing Cost Per Graduate. Tallahassee, FL: Association for Institutional Research, 1979. (UGB 816.4 .J77)

Jones, Paul L. Testimony: Review of the Cost and Operations of DoD's Service Academies. Washington, DC: U.S. General Accounting Office, 1990. (GA 1.5/2: T-NSIAD-90-28)

Lee, W. Storrs. Colorado: A Literary Chronicle. New York: Funk & Wagnalls, 1970. (F 776 .L48)

Mowle, Jan. "Boeing Dedicates Its New Global Positioning System Center in Colorado Springs Source." Colorado Springs Business Journal 12 December 2003: 1.

Noel, Thomas J. and Cathleen M. Norman. A Pikes Peak Partnership: The Penroses and the Tutts. Boulder: University Press of Colorado, 2000. (CT 275.P5643 N64 2000)

- Peake, Ora Brooks. The Colorado Range Cattle Industry. Glendale, CA: The Arthur H. Clark Company, 1937. (F 776 .P35)
- Pikes Peak Area Council of Governments. Options for the Future: What Do They Mean? Colorado Springs, CO: Pikes Peak Area Council of Governments, 1975. (HT 393 .C6 P51)
- . Quarterly Economic Indicators for the Pikes Peak Region. Colorado Springs, CO: The Council. (HC 108 .C6 Q3)
- Rampulla, George M. A Report on the Impact of the United States Air Force Academy on Colorado Springs. 1972. (UGB 764 .R17 Spec Coll)
- Report on Recommendations and Actions Related Thereto Contained in the Report of the U.S. Air Force Academy Board of Visitors Dated June 15, 1973, Pursuant to Section 6(B) of the Federal Advisory Committee Act: Communication from the Deputy Director, Office of Management and Budget, Executive Office of the President, Transmitting a Report on Recommendations and Actions Related Thereto Contained in the Report of the U.S. Air Force Academy Board of Visitors Dated June 15, 1973, Pursuant to Section 6(B) of the Federal Advisory Committee Act. House Document / 94th Congress, 1st Session; No. 94-83; Washington, DC: U.S. Govt. Printing Office, 1975.
- Roper, Geoffrey. "Partnership with Air Force Academy Means Better Business for Colorado Springs-Based Companies." Colorado Springs Business Journal 29 August 2003: 1B.
- Sargent & Rohrabacher. The Fortunes of a Decade...: A Graphic Recital of the Struggles of the Early Days of Cripple Creek, the Greatest Gold Camp on Earth...: Colorado Springs, the Home of the Mining Millionaires. Colorado Springs, Co.: Old Times Publishers Co., 1979. (F 784 .C8 S2 1979)
- Scamehorn, H. Lee. High Altitude Energy: A History of Fossil Fuels in Colorado. Mining the American West. Boulder: University Press of Colorado, 2002. (TP 317 .U5 S33 2002)
- Selected Federal Financial Assistance Programs. A Supplement to the Pikes Peak Regional Open Space Plan. Colorado Springs, CO, 1971. (HC 106.5 .S40)
- Sprague, Marshall. Money Mountain: The Story of Cripple Creek Gold. Lincoln: University of Nebraska Press, 1979. (F 784.C8 S6 1979)
- Thompson, Mark. "Academies out of Line: Declining Enrollment and Lost Prestige Raise Concerns about Their \$1 Billion Cost to Taxpayers." Time 143 (1994): 37-38.

- Thonn, Robert R. Analysis of Air Force Academy Nonrevenue Intercollegiate Athletic Program. Maxwell AFB, AL: Air Command and Staff College Air University, 1986. (UGB 837 .T48 1986)
- Tkack, Vladimir. "Who Does the Auditing for Falcon Football Finances?" Armed Forces Comptroller 21 (1976): 16-17.
- Urban Land Institute and Pikes Peak Area Council of Governments. Colorado Springs, Colorado: An Evaluation of the Regional Industrial and Commercial Development Potential and the Downtown Development Program for the Pikes Peak Area Council of Governments and the City of Colorado Springs: A Panel Service Report. Washington, DC: Urban Land Institute, 1974. (HT 177 .C6 U79)
- United States Air Force Academy. The United States Air Force Academy...AY 2001/2002 Annual Donor Report...U.S. Department of Defense. S.l.: s.n., 2004. (D 305.2:D 71)
- United States. Congress. House. Committee on Appropriations. Military Construction Appropriations for 1956: United States Air Force Academy. Additional Hearings before a Subcommittee of the Committee on Appropriations, House of Representatives, Eighty-Fourth Congress, First Session. Washington, DC: U.S. Govt. Printing Office, 1955. (UC 46 .A51 1956 Suppl. Spec Coll)
- United States. Congress. House. Committee on Armed Services. Increasing the Pay of Certain Permanent Professors at the U.S. Army and Air Force Academies. Washington, DC: U.S. Govt. Printing Office, 1961. (UGB 815 .U5)
- United States. Congress. House. Committee on Government Operations. Legislation and National Security Subcommittee. Problems in Administration of the Military Service Academies: Hearing before a Subcommittee of the Committee on Government Operations, House of Representatives, Ninety-Fourth Congress, Second Session, March 17, 1976. Washington, DC: U.S. Govt. Printing Office, 1976. (Y 4.G74/7:M59/13)
- United States. General Accounting Office. Financial Operations of the Five Service Academies, Department of Defense, Department of Transportation, Department of Commerce: Report to the Congress. Washington, DC: U.S. General Accounting Office, 1975. (U 410 .F7 U54 Spec Coll)
- Villard, Henry and LeRoy R. Hafen, eds. The Past and Present of the Pike's Peak Gold Regions. Narratives of the Trans-Mississippi Frontier. Princeton: Princeton University press, 1932. (F 782 .P63 V71)

#### XIV. ENVIRONMENTAL AND NATURAL HISTORY

"Across This Expanse of Rocky Mountain Tableland Will Be Built the United States Air Force Academy." Architectural Forum 102 (1955): 100-09.

"Air Force Academy Installs Non-Potable System for Irrigation." Public Works 91 (1960): 126-28.

"Air Force Planners Hope to Balk Suburban Sprawl." House and Home 8 (1955): 53.

Anderson, David G. and Amy Lavender. "Noxious Weed Monitoring at the U.S. Air Force Academy Year 1 Results". Fort Collins, CO: Colorado Natural Heritage Program, Colorado State University, 2006  
<[http://www.cnhp.colostate.edu/documents/2006/Noxious\\_Weed\\_Monitoring\\_USAF\\_Year1.pdf](http://www.cnhp.colostate.edu/documents/2006/Noxious_Weed_Monitoring_USAF_Year1.pdf)>.

Anderson, David G., Amy Lavender and Ron Abbott. "Noxious Weed Survey of the U.S. Air Force Academy and Farish Outdoor Recreation Area". Fort Collins, CO: Colorado Natural Heritage Program, Colorado State University, 2003  
<[http://www.cnhp.colostate.edu/documents/2003/Noxious\\_weed\\_survey\\_USAF\\_Academy\\_and\\_Farish.pdf](http://www.cnhp.colostate.edu/documents/2003/Noxious_weed_survey_USAF_Academy_and_Farish.pdf)>.

Armstrong, David Michael. Rocky Mountain Mammals: A Handbook of Mammals of Rocky Mountain National Park and Vicinity. 3rd ed. Boulder: University Press of Colorado in cooperation with the Rocky Mountain Nature Association, 2008. (QL719.C6 A75 2008)

Baggs, Mae Lacy. Colorado, the Queen Jewel of the Rockies; a Description of Its Climate and of Its Mountains, Rivers, Forests and Valleys; an Account of Its Explorers; a Review of Its Indians--Past and Present; a Survey of Its Industries, with Some Reference to What It Offers of Delight to the Automobilst, Traveller, Sportsman and Health Seeker; Together with a Brief Resume of Its Influence Upon Writers and Artists, and a Short Account of Its Problems and How Met, and of Its Inexhaustible Resources and Their Development. Boston: The Page Company, 1918. (F 776 .B14)

Bailey, Alfred M. and Robert J. Niedrach. Birds of Colorado. Denver: Denver Museum of Natural History, 1965. (QL 684 .C6 B15 Oversize)

Baron, Jill. Rocky Mountain Futures: An Ecological Perspective. Washington: Island Press, 2002. (GE 160.R58 R63 2002)

Bartlett, Richard A. Great Surveys of the American West. The American Exploration and Travel Series. Norman, OK: University of Oklahoma Press, 1962. (F 594 .B29)

- Beebe, Frank, Lyman Webster and Harold Melvin. North American Falconry and Hunting Hawks. 8th edition ed. Fort Benton, Mont.: North American Falconry and Hunting Hawks, 2000. (SK 321 .B41 2000 Spec Coll)
- Benedict, Audrey D. A Sierra Club Naturalist's Guide to the Southern Rockies : The Rocky Mountain Regions of Southern Wyoming, Colorado, and Northern New Mexico. San Francisco: Sierra Club Books, 1991. (QH 104.5 .R6 B46 1991)
- Benedict, James B. "Along the Great Divide: Paleoindian Archaeology of the High Colorado Front Range." Ice Age Hunters of the Rockies. Eds. Dennis J. Stanford and Jane S. Day. Denver: Denver Museum of Natural History and University Press of Colorado, 1992. 343-59.
- Bergstrom, Leslie and Kim Bergstrom. "United States Air Force Academy." Trips on Twos: 15 Walking Tours of Colorado Springs. Colorado Springs, CO: Graphic Services, 1978. 54-59.
- Brown, Andrew J. and Wayne Teng. "How Foundations for the Air Force Academy Were Designed." Engineering News-Record 158.16 (1957): 50-56.
- Cannings, Richard J. The Rockies: A Natural History. Vancouver, BC: Greystone Books 2005. (QH104.5.R6 C36 2005)
- Carter, Harvey L., ed. The Pikes Peak Region: A Sesquicentennial History. Colorado Springs, CO: Historical Society of the Pikes Peak Region, 1956.
- Cassells, E. Steve. The Archaeology of Colorado. Rev. ed. Boulder, CO: Johnson Books, 1997. (E 78.C6 C34 1997)
- Chronic, Halka and Felicie Williams. Roadside Geology of Colorado. 2nd ed. Missoula, Mont.: Mountain Press Pub. Co., 2002. (QE 91 .C49 2002)
- Chronic, John and Halka Chronic. Prairie, Peak, and Plateau: A Guide to the Geology of Colorado. Denver: Colorado Geological Survey, 1972. (QE 91 .C49)
- Clark, Albert P. Falconry at the United States Air Force Academy: The Story of the Cadets' Unique Performing Mascot. Golden, CO: Fulcrum Publishing, 2003. (SK 321 .C58 2003 Spec Coll)
- Colorado Environmental Commission. Colorado, Options for the Future: Final Report of the Colorado Environmental Commission. Denver: The Commission, 1972. (HC 107 .C7 C74)
- Consultants, Land Inventory. Soil Resource Analysis of El Paso and Teller Counties, Colorado. Fort Collins, CO: Pikes Peak Area Council of Governments, 1974. (S 599 .U6 L35)

- Cornelius, Kenneth A. The USAFA Solar Energy Research Project Summary Report. Tyndall AFB, FL: Engineering and Services Laboratory, Air Force Engineering and Services Center, 1980. (TJ 811 .C67 1980 Spec Coll)
- Culver, Denise R. "Literature Review of Fire Ecology and Effects United States Air Force Academy, Colorado Springs, Colorado, 1997". Ft Collins, CO: Colorado Natural Heritage Program, Colorado State University, 1997.  
<[http://www.cnhp.colostate.edu/documents/1997/LitRev\\_FireEffects\\_AFA\\_1997.pdf](http://www.cnhp.colostate.edu/documents/1997/LitRev_FireEffects_AFA_1997.pdf)>.
- Davidson, Levette Jay and Forrester Blake. Rocky Mountain Tales. Norman: University of Oklahoma Press, 1947. (GR 109 .D25)
- DeFusco, Russell P. Birds of the United States Air Force Academy. USAFA, CO: Department of Biology, United States Air Force Academy, 1988. (QL 684 .C6 D43)
- DeFusco, Russell P. and J. Frank Cassel. Check-List of the Birds of the United States Air Force Academy. USAFA, CO: Dept. of Biology, United States Air Force Academy, 1988. (QL 684 .C6 D43 1988)
- DeFusco, Russell P. and Audry A. Sandrock. Field Guide to Amphibians & Reptiles of the United States Air Force Academy. USAFA, CO: Department of Biology, United States Air Force Academy, 2001. (QL 653.I5 D43 2001)
- Dodson, Carolyn and William W. Dunmire. Mountain Wildflowers of the Southern Rockies: Revealing Their Natural History. Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, 2007. (QK139 .D63 2007)
- DuVal, Linda and Dru Wilson. Living High & Dry: An Essential Guide to Home and Health in the Pikes Peak Region: A Gazette Guide. Colorado Springs, CO: Kendall Pub., 2002. (F 782.P63 L58 2002)
- Eden, Anthony. "Solar Energy Program at the Academy." Air Force Engineering and Services Quarterly 19 (1978): 11-14.
- Emerick, John C. Rocky Mountain National Park Natural History Handbook. Niwot, CO: Published by Robert Rinehart Publishers in cooperation with Rocky Mountain Nature Association, 1995. (F 782 .R59 E43 1995)
- Environmental Assessment: I-25 Improvements through the Colorado Springs Urbanized Area Finding of No Significant Impact: Final Section 4(F) Evaluation. 1 vols. Colorado Springs, CO: s.n., 2004. (QH 545 .R62 E57 2004)

- Environmental Stewardship at the United States Air Force Academy. DVD. Word N Associates, [S.I.] 2004. (Available in Special Collections)
- Evaluation of Health Factors to Be Considered in Selection of Air Force Academy Site. n.p., 1949. (UGB 756 .E9)
- Evans, Howard Ensign. The Natural History of the Long Expedition to the Rocky Mountains (1819-1820). New York: Oxford University Press, 1997. (QH104.5.W4 E93 1997)
- Fagan, George V. The U.S. Air Force Academy Site and the Pikes Peak Region. Colorado Springs, CO: United States Air Force Academy Library, 1962. (F 782 .P63 F15)
- Finlay, George I. Colorado Springs: A Guide Book Describing the Rock Formations in the Vicinity of Colorado Springs. Colorado Springs, CO: Out West Company, 1906. (QE 92 .B7 F5 1906 Spec Coll)
- Flores, Dan L. The Natural West: Environmental History in the Great Plains and Rocky Mountains. Norman: University of Oklahoma Press, 2001. (GF 504.G74 F57 2001)
- Fogelberg, Ben and Steve Grinstead. "Air Force Academy Cadet Chapel." Walking into Colorado's Past: 50 Front Range History Hikes. Boulder, CO: Westcliffe Publishers, 2006. 173-76.
- Fossett, Frank. Colorado: Its Gold and Silver Mines, Farms and Stock Ranges, and Health and Pleasure Resorts. New York: Arno Press, 1973. (F776 .F76 1973)
- Gaseor, Randal A., and Lawrence J. Biever. Studies of the Use of Non-Potable Irrigation on the Air Force Academy Golf Course. USAFA, CO: Department of Chemistry and Biological Sciences, 1977. (UGH 5614.4 .F82 77-8 Spec Coll)
- Green, Stewart M. Pikes Peak Country: The Complete Guide to Natural Wonders, Historic Sites, Attractions, and Outdoor Recreation. Colorado Springs, CO: Ponderosa Press, 1985. (F 782 .P63 G74 1985)
- Griffiths, Mel and Lynnell Rubright. Colorado: A Geography. Boulder, CO: Westview Press, 1983. (F 781.3 .G74 1983)
- Guterson, Ben. Seasonal Guide to the Natural Year: A Month by Month Guide to Natural Events. Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona, and Utah [information on USAFA's Wild Turkey, Chapter 20 and the Mule Deer in Rut, Chapter 70]. Golden, CO: Fulcrum Pub., 1994. (QH 104.5 .S6 G87 1994)



- Hansen, Harry [Writers' Program of the Work Projects Administration in the State of Colorado]. Colorado: A Guide to the Highest State. New rev. ed. New York: Hastings House, 1970. (F 781 .W95 1970)
- Hartranft, Franklin R. Predicting Heavy Snowfall for Colorado Springs Based on Computer Derived Synoptic Map Types. Ent Air Force Base, CO: Aerospace Sciences Division Headquarters 4th Weather Wing, 1970. (QC 984 .C7 H37)
- Head, James H. Guide to the Trees of the United States Air Force Academy, Including Adjacent Regions of the Pike National Forest and Farish Memorial Recreational Area. Dubuque, Iowa: Kendall/ Hunt Publishing Co., 1996. (QK150 .H42 1996)
- Higgins, Donald P. Site Analysis for the Hacking of Falcons at the United States Air Force Academy. 1976. (QL 696 .F34 H63 Spec Coll)
- Hoffman, Michael. "School of Fish." Air Force Times 69.31 (2009): 4.
- Hopkins, Ralph Lee and Lindy Birkel Hopkins. Hiking Colorado's Geology. 1st ed. Seattle, WA: Mountaineers, 2000. (GV 199.42.C6 H66 2000)
- Huber, Thomas Patrick. Colorado: The Place of Nature, the Nature of Place. Niwot, CO: University Press of Colorado, 1993. (F 776 .H85 1993)
- Jacobs, Randy and Robert M. Ormes. Guide to the Colorado Mountains. 10th ed. Golden, CO: Colorado Mountain Club Press, 2000. (GV 199.42 .C6 G85 2000)
- Johnson, M. Douglas. Falconry. Special Bibliography Series; No. 81. USAFA, CO: U.S. Air Force Academy Library, 1990. (Z 5816 .U5 U5 no.81)
- Joselyn, G. Blair. "Wildlife Management on Military Installations: A Critique of Army Policy." The Journal of Wildlife Management 29.1 (1965): 215-24.
- Kenney, Nathaniel T., and Jr. William Belknap. "Where Falcons Wear Air Force Blue." The National Geographic Magazine 105.6 (1959): 844-73.
- Kitch Jr., John I. and Betsy B. Kitch. Woodmen Valley: Stage Stop to Suburb. Palmer Lake, CO: Filter Press, 1970. (F 782 .W6 K5)
- Knorr, Owen A. The Birds of El Paso County, Colorado. Boulder: University of Colorado Press, 1959. (QL 684 .C6 K7 Spec Coll)
- Laycock, George. "The Falconer's Paradox." Audubon 73 (1969): 64-71.
- Lechleitner, R. R. Wild Mammals of Colorado: Their Appearance, Habits, Distribution, and Abundance. Boulder, CO: Pruett Pub. Co., 1969. (QL 719 .C71 L45)

- Loeffler, M. John. "The Population Syndromes on the Colorado Piedmont." Annals of the Association of American Geographers 55.1 (1965): 26-66.
- Mather, E. Cotton. "The American Great Plains." Annals of the Association of American Geographers 62.2 (1972): 237-57.
- Merrill, Edward A. "Surveying and Mapping for the Air Force Academy." Journal of the Surveying and Mapping Division, Proceedings of the American Society of Civil Engineers 82. SU 1 (Proceedings Paper 923) (1956): 923-1 to 23-22.
- Moenke, Helen. Ecology of Colorado Mountains to Arizona Deserts. Museum Pictorial (Denver Museum of Natural History); No. 20. Denver: Denver Museum of Natural History, 1971.
- Moore, Randy. Soil Survey of Pike National Forest, Eastern Part, Colorado, Parts of Douglas, El Paso, Jefferson, and Teller Counties. Washington, DC: Forest Service, Soil Conservation, 1992. (A 57.38:P 63/6)
- Mutel, Cornelia Fleischer and John C. Emerick. From Grassland to Glacier: The Natural History of Colorado. Boulder: Johnson Books, 1984. (QH 105 .C6 M86 1984)
- Neal, James T. These Beautiful Hills: A Natural History of the Air Force Academy. Palmer Lake, CO: Filter Press, 1972. (UGB 764 .N34)
- Nelson, Mike P. Colorado Weather Almanac. Boulder, CO: Johnson Books, 2007. (QC 999 .N45 2007)
- Nelson, Ruth Ashton and Roger Lawrence Williams. Handbook of Rocky Mountain Plants. 4th ed. Niwot, CO: Roberts Rinehart Publishers, 1992. (QK139 .N43 1992)
- "New Academy Presents City-Size Problems." The American City 75 (1960): 120.
- Noel, Thomas J. and John Fielder. Colorado, 1870-2000, Revisited: The History Behind the Images. Englewood, CO: Westcliffe, 2001. (F 777 .N64 2001)
- Normandie, Richard W. and Matthew R. Lewis. "Environmental Assessment Golf Learning Center and Driving Range". Ft. Belvoir, VA, 2007. Defense Technical Information Center. <<http://handle.dtic.mil/100.2/ADA475325>>.
- Norris, J. Michael, Craig Fanshier and Sherman R. Ellis. Installation Restoration Program Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study (RI/FS) Stage 1: Final Report for United States Air Force Academy, Colorado Springs, Colorado. Denver, CO: The Survey, 1990.

- Patterson, James R. "Those Fabulous Feathered Falcons." Air Force Magazine 1971 (1971): 28-31.
- Pearl, Richard M. America's Mountain : Pikes Peak and the Pikes Peak Region. Colorado Booklets. 2nd, rev. ed. Denver: Sage Books, 1964. (F 782 .P63 P35)
- Pearl, Richard M. and Elizabeth Shafer. Seven Keys to the Rocky Mountains. Colorado Springs, CO: Maxwell Pub. Co., 1968. (F 721 .P35)
- Pesman, M. Walter. Meet the Natives: An Easy Way to Recognize Wildflowers, Trees and Shrubs of the Central Rocky Mountain Region. 9th ed: Denver: Denver Botanic Gardens, 1959. (QK 139 .P47 1992)
- Pikes Peak Area Council of Governments, Nelson Haley Patterson and Quirk Inc., et al. Project Aquarius Areawide Water Quality Management Plan for El Paso and Teller Counties. Colorado Springs, CO: The Council, 1977. (TD 365 .P76)
- Pikes Peak Area Council of Governments. Options for the Future: What Do They Mean? Colorado Springs, CO: Pikes Peak Area Council of Governments, 1975. (HT 393 .C6 P51)
- . Pikes Peak Air Quality Study. Colorado Springs, CO: Pikes Peak Area Council of Governments, 1970. (TD 890 .P5)
- . Pikes Peak Regional Open Space Reports. 3 vols. Colorado Springs, CO: Pikes Peak Area Council of Governments, 1970. (HT 393 .C6 P5)
- . Project Aquarius: Interim Report. Colorado Springs, CO, 1974 (TD 365 .P55 no.1)
- Powers Boulevard Extension North, Colorado Springs, Colorado: Administrative Action, Environmental Assessment Submitted Pursuant to 42 U.S.C. 4332 (2) (C), 23 U.S.C. 128 (a), 49 U.S.C. 303, Executive Order 11990. Colorado Springs, CO: City of Colorado Springs, 1997.
- Quartermaster Research and Engineering Center (U.S.). Environmental Handbook for the Camp Hale and Pikes Peak Areas, Colorado. Natick, MA: Headquarters Quartermaster Research & Engineering Command U.S. Army Quartermaster Research & Engineering Center Environmental Protection Research Division, 1958. (GB 126 .C7 U5)
- Rampulla, George M. A Report on the Impact of the United States Air Force Academy on Colorado Springs. 1972. (UGB 764 .R17 Spec Coll)
- Rennicke, Jeff. Colorado Mountain Ranges. Colorado Geographic Series; No. 2. Helena and Billings, Mont.: Falcon Press, 1986. (F 781.3 .R45 1986)

- Resource Planning Associates and Pikes Peak Area Council of Governments. Environmental Resources Study for Teller and El Paso Counties, Colorado. Fort Collins, CO: Resource Planning Associates, 1974. (HT 393 .C6 E51)
- Ripley, J. Douglas. Vegetation of the United States Air Force Academy and the Adjacent Regions of the Pike National Forest, El Paso County, Colorado. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Biology, U.S. Air Force Academy, 1994. (QK 150 .R56 1994)
- Roberts, Harold DeWitt , and Rhoda N. Roberts. Colorado Wild Flowers. Museum Pictorial; No. 8. Rev. ed. Denver: Denver Museum of Natural History, 1959.
- Rodeck, Hugo G. Guide to the Mammals of Colorado. Boulder: University of Colorado Museum, 1963.
- Scamehorn, H. Lee. High Altitude Energy: A History of Fossil Fuels in Colorado. Mining the American West. Boulder: University Press of Colorado, 2002. (TP 317 .U5 S33 2002)
- Schorr, Robert A., Paul M. Lukacs and Gregory L. Florant. "Body Mass and Winter Severity as Predictors of an Overwinter Survival in Preble's Meadow Jumping Mouse." Journal of Mammalogy 90.1 (2009): 17.
- Schultz, Sterling E. "The Air Force Academy Water Quality Monitoring Program." Air Force Engineering and Services Quarterly 16 (1975): 27-29.
- . Design of USAF Water Quality Monitoring Programs. USAFA-TR 72-06. Colorado Springs, CO Frank J. Seiler Research Laboratory, Air Force Systems Command, U.S. Air Force, 1972. (UGB 826 .U43 72-6)
- Scott, James A. Pikes Peak Country. Colorado Geographic Series; No. 3. 2nd ed. Helena, Mont.: Falcon Press, 1994. (F 782 .P63 S37 1994)
- Selected Federal Financial Assistance Programs. A Supplement to the Pikes Peak Regional Open Space Plan. Colorado Springs, CO, 1971. (HC 106.5 .S40)
- Smith, Charles L. Climate, Soils and Vegetation of the Rampart Range, Colorado. USAFA, CO: Dean of the Faculty, United States Air Force Academy, 1977. (UGB 826 .U43 77-18)
- . Geomorphology and Geology of the Rampart Range, Colorado. USAFA, CO: Dean of the Faculty, United States Air Force Academy, 1977. (UGB 826 .U43 77-10)
- Soil Map of the Air Force Academy. Washington, DC: s.n., 1988.
- United States Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Region. Trees Native to the Forests of

- Colorado and Wyoming. Denver: Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Region, 1945.
- Talbert, W.A. "Air Force Academy Solar Energy Program." Air Force Engineering and Services Quarterly 17 (1976): 23-27.
- Tator, B.A. "Piedmont Interstream Surfaces of the Colorado Springs Region." Geological Society of America Bulletin 63.3 (1952): 255-74.
- Tolbert, Warren A. "Air Force Academy Solar Energy Program." Air Force Engineering and Services Quarterly 17 (1976): 23-27.
- Turzi, Urban J. "The Willet Raney Willis Micromineral Collection." Rocks and Minerals 74.3 (1999): 196-98.
- Tuso, Joseph and Rolf Trautsch. "The Air Force Academy and Total Environmental Education." Education 96 (1974): 315-24.
- United States Air Force Academy. Energy Strategic Plan: To a Net Zero Installation. Colorado Springs, CO: 10th Air Base Wing and USAFA Dean of Faculty, HQ USAFA, CO, 2009. (Being catalogued by library)
- United States. Army. Corps of Engineers. Albuquerque District., Pikes Peak Area Council of Governments., and United States. Army. Corps of Engineers. Flood Plain Information: Fountain Creek, Colorado Springs, Manitou Springs, Colorado. Albuquerque, NM: The District, 1974. (GB 1227 .F6 U52)
- United States. Dept. of the Air Force. The Air Force Academy Airmanship Program: Colorado, Final Environment Statement. Washington, DC: Department of the Air Force, 1972. (UGB 842 .U5)
- United States. Environmental Protection Agency. Region VIII. Final Environmental Impact Statement: Water Quality Management Plan for El Paso and Teller Counties, Colorado. Denver: U. S. Environmental Protection Agency Region VIII, 1977. (PB 267113, Report Literature)
- United States. National Park Service. Final Master Plan, Integrated Natural Resources Management Plan, Environmental Assessment: Farish Recreation Area, U.S. Air Force Academy, Colorado. Denver: National Park Service, 1996. (GV 1583.F3 F5 1996 Spec Coll)
- Varnes, David J. and Glenn R. Scott. General and Engineering Geology of the United States Air Force Academy Site, Colorado. Geological Survey (U.S.). Professional Paper; 551. Washington, DC: U.S. Govt. Printing Office, 1967. (UGB 764 .V31 Oversize)

- Ware, Annette. "The Lure of Falconry." Airman 29 (1985): 21-23.
- Weber, William A. Rocky Mountain Flora: A Field Guide for the Identification of the Ferns, Conifers, and Flowering Plants of the Southern Rocky Mountains from Pikes Peak to Rocky Mountain National Park and from the Plains to the Continental Divide. 5th ed. Boulder: Colorado Associated University Press, 1976. (QK 150 .W4 1976)
- Weber, William A. and Ronald C. Wittmann. Catalog of the Colorado Flora: A Biodiversity Baseline. Niwot, CO: University Press of Colorado, 1992. (QK 150 .W37 1992)
- . Colorado Flora: Eastern Slope. 3rd ed. Boulder: University Press of Colorado, 2001. (QK150 .W38 2001)
- . Colorado Flora: Western Slope. 3rd ed. Boulder: University Press of Colorado, 2001. (QK150 .W39 2001)
- Whitecotton, Randy C. A., et al. "Impact of Foot Traffic from Military Training on Soil and Vegetation Properties." Environmental Management 26.6 (2000): 697-706.
- Wyckoff, William. Creating Colorado: The Making of a Western American Landscape, 1860-1940. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1999. (F 781 .W98 1999)
- Yocom, Charles Frederick. Wildlife and Plants of the Southern Rocky Mountains. Rev. ed. Healdsburg, CA: Naturegraph Co., 1969. (QH 104.5 .R6 Y5)
- Young, Alvin L. and Thomas James Muzik. Flora of the United States Air Force Academy, Colorado. USAFA, CO: Department of Chemistry and Biological Sciences, United States Air Force Academy, 1977. (QK 150 .Y68)

## **XV. FACULTY AND STAFF**

- "Academy Staff and Faculty Positions." Airman 1 (1957): 31.
- "AF Academy Officer Named Among the Top Young Men for '59." Air Power Historian 7 (1960): 64.
- Air University. Air Command and Staff College. Selection of Air Force Academy Instructors. Maxwell AFB, AL: Field Officer Course, 1951. (UGB 815 .U4 Spec Coll)
- Anderson, Jackie L. "Academic Counseling and Scheduling at the Air Force Academy." The United States Air Force Academy's First Twenty-Five Years: Some

- Perceptions. USAFA, CO: 25th Anniversary Editorial Committee (USAFA), 1979. 367-74.
- Anderson, James R. "Evolution of the USAF Academy Management Discipline." The United States Air Force Academy's First Twenty-Five Years: Some Perceptions. USAFA, CO: 25th Anniversary Editorial Committee (USAFA), 1979. 219-28.
- Bailey, Timothy. "Enlisted People Teach Cadets To...Go Ahead and Jump!" Airman 43 (1999): 42-45.
- Bailey, Timothy S. "Voice of Experience: Military Training Advisors Pump up Academy Officership Training." Airman 41.6 (1997): 8-11.
- Barber, R.R. "A Canadian at the USAF Academy." Roundel 15 (1963): 18-21.
- Beauchamp, Al. Green among the Blue. New York: Vantage Press, 1969. (UGB 763 .B37)
- Beland, Robert D. and John W. Schuman. "Perceptions of the Economics Discipline at the Academy over Twenty-Five Years." The United States Air Force Academy's First Twenty-Five Years: Some Perceptions. USAFA, CO: 25th Anniversary Editorial Committee (USAFA), 1979. 193-201.
- Bondaruk, Henry A. "USAFA Support Instructor Navigators." The Navigator 24 (1977): 19-20.
- Briggs, James E. "United States Air Force Academy." Air Force Magazine 42 (1959): 187-88+.
- Brown, Kirk and Ruth Whitaker. "50th Anniversary of the Admissions Liaison Officer Program." Checkpoints 36.2 (2007): 40-42.
- Butler, William H. "Navigator Instructor Duty at the Air Force Academy." The Navigator 28 (1981): 5-7.
- Campbell, Lawrence G. "AFIT Grad at USAFA." Contact 24 (1970): 2-5.
- . "From Slide Rule to Programmable Calculator: The First Twenty-Five Years." The United States Air Force Academy's First Twenty-Five Years: Some Perceptions. USAFA, CO: 25th Anniversary Editorial Committee (USAFA), 1979. 23-38.
- Carter, Dale K. "The Evolution of the Department of Civil Engineering, Engineering Mechanics and Materials." The United States Air Force Academy's First Twenty-Five Years: Some Perceptions. USAFA, CO: 25th Anniversary Editorial Committee, 1979. 77-86.

- Clark, Albert P. "Key to Success." Air Reservist 26 (1974): 4.
- Cubero, Ruben A., H. Marschall and D.G. Hannaway. "Diverse Assignments, Diverse Cultures: The Development of a Foreign Language Curriculum." The United States Air Force Academy's First Twenty-Five Years: Some Perceptions. USAFA, CO: 25th Anniversary Editorial Committee (USAFA), 1979. 121-38.
- Daley, Daniel H., et al. "A Look at the Aeronautics Major." The United States Air Force Academy's First Twenty-Five Years: Some Perceptions. USAFA, CO: 25th Anniversary Editorial Committee (USAFA), 1979. 55-62.
- "Faculty Changes at USAF Academy." Journal of the Armed Forces 103 (1965): 25.
- "First Woman Assigned to Staff at AF Academy." Armed Forces Management 3 (1957): 43.
- Fluhr, Wallace E. "The Civil Engineering Curriculum at the Air Force Academy." The United States Air Force Academy's First Twenty-Five Years: Some Perceptions. USAFA, CO: 25th Anniversary Editorial Committee (USAFA), 1979. 81-86.
- . "Engineering Mechanics at the United States Air Force Academy." The United States Air Force Academy's First Twenty-Five Years: Some Perceptions. USAFA, CO: 25th Anniversary Editorial Committee (USAFA), 1979. 87-92.
- Foerster, Schuyler. "Political Expertise and the Air Force Officer: Fusing Professional Relevance and Academic Excellence." The United States Air Force Academy's First Twenty-Five Years: Some Perceptions. USAFA, CO: 25th Anniversary Editorial Committee, 1979. 269-85.
- "Fresh Pilot." Time 74 (1959): 58.
- Gendron, Gerard J. "Distinguished Professionals in Residence - USAFA." Aerospace Historian 27 (1980): 201-02.
- George and Carol Olmsted Foundation. The Olmsted Scholar Program of the George and Carol Olmsted Foundation. Arlington, VA: The Foundation. (UGB 851.3 .O5 G42)
- Glidden, Benjamin C. and Donald J. Barrett. "Library Facility and Service Adaptation: The First 25 Years." The United States Air Force Academy's First Twenty-Five Years: Some Perceptions. USAFA, CO: 25th Anniversary Editorial Committee (USAFA), 1979. 391-415.
- Harris, Lorenzo D. "They Talk Air Force." Airman 26: 10-14.
- Herman, Richard. "Navigators at Blue U." The Navigator 21 (1974): 5-8.



Hoffler, Joseph W. Promotion Denied: The Harrowing True Story of Racism, Cover-up, Betrayal and Vigilante Justice at the United States Air Force Academy. [United States]: Hertford Free Press, 2008.

Hughes, Richard L. "Learning About Living and Leading: Behavioral Sciences at the U.S. Air Force Academy." The United States Air Force Academy's First Twenty-Five Years: Some Perceptions. USAFA, CO: 25th Anniversary Editorial Committee (USAFA), 1979. 249-68.

Hurley, Alfred F. and Donald M. Bishop. "Serving Two Professions: History at the Air Force Academy." The United States Air Force Academy's First Twenty-Five Years: Some Perceptions. USAFA, CO: 25th Anniversary Editorial Committee, 1979. 139-72.

Johnson, Phillip A. "Twenty-Five Years of Teaching Law to Undergraduates." The United States Air Force Academy's First Twenty-Five Years: Some Perceptions. USAFA, CO: 25th Anniversary Editorial Committee (USAFA), 1979. 233-47.

Kielcheski, Carlin J. "The Esthetic Dimension: Fine Arts at the United States Air Force Academy." The United States Air Force Academy's First Twenty-Five Years: Some Perceptions. USAFA, CO: 25th Anniversary Editorial Committee, 1979. 187-89.

Krys, Nathan H. "USAFA SIN: Staff Instructor Navigator." The Navigator 33 (1986): 22-23.

Lawrence, Gerald Clyde. In-Service Training for the Instructional Staff at the United States Air Force Academy. Colorado Springs, CO: Colorado College, 1960. (UGB 815 .L42 Spec Coll)

Liotta, P.H. "All My Best Students Are Flunking." College Teaching 38 (1990): 96-100.

Lovell, John P. "Modernization and Growth at the Service Academies: Some Organizational Consequences." The Changing World of the American Military. Ed. Franklin D. Margiotta. Boulder, CO: Westview Press, 1978. 305-20.

Miranda, Eugene F. "Leadership through Athletics." The United States Air Force Academy's First Twenty-Five Years: Some Perceptions. USAFA, CO: 25th Anniversary Editorial Committee (USAFA), 1979. 343-64.

Mueh, Hans J. "The Evolution of the Discipline--25 Years of Chemistry and Biological Sciences." The United States Air Force Academy's First Twenty-Five Years: Some Perceptions. USAFA, CO: 25th Anniversary Editorial Committee (USAFA), 1979. 3-21.

- Pendleton, A., R. Bloomer and C. Catalano. "Physics: Developing a Perception on Nature's Laws." The United States Air Force Academy's First Twenty-Five Years: Some Perceptions. USAFA, CO: 25th Anniversary Editorial Committee (USAFA), 1979. 39-54.
- "Professors with Wings." Time 78 (1961): 56.
- Rose, Robert D. An Analysis of the Air Force Academy Tenure Program. Maxwell AFB, AL: Air War College, Air University, 1972. (UGB 907 .A42 4705)
- Sallee, Robert J. and Richard H. Stark. "Aviation Science and Airmanship at the Air Force Academy: The First Twenty-Five Years." The United States Air Force Academy's First Twenty-Five Years: Some Perceptions. USAFA, CO: 25th Anniversary Editorial Committee (USAFA), 1979. 289-323.
- Saunders, Earl F. "Mainstream of Geographic Education at the USAF Academy, 1955-1979." The United States Air Force Academy's First Twenty-Five Years: Some Perceptions. USAFA, CO: 25th Anniversary Editorial Committee (USAFA), 1979. 203-18.
- "Setting the Record Straight: The First Black Faculty Member at the United States Air Force Academy." The Journal of Blacks in Higher Education.42 (2004): 58.
- Sherfese, John. The Professionalism of the United States Air Force Academy Faculty, 1954-1997: A Policy-Driven Evolution of Roles and Responsibilities. Denver: University of Denver, 1999. (UGB 815 .S551 1999 Spec Coll)
- Shuttleworth, Jack M. "The English Department: Why and What." The United States Air Force Academy's First Twenty-Five Years: Some Perceptions. USAFA, CO: 25th Anniversary Editorial Committee (USAFA), 1979. 105-20.
- Stirling, Charles F. "Computers and Space: A Successful Marriage of Disciplines for the Future." The United States Air Force Academy's First Twenty-Five Years: Some Perceptions. USAFA, CO: 25th Anniversary Editorial Committee (USAFA), 1979. 63-76.
- Thomas, Roland E. "On the Role of Electrical Engineering in the Core Curriculum." The United States Air Force Academy's First Twenty-Five Years: Some Perceptions. USAFA, CO: 25th Anniversary Editorial Committee, 1979. 93-104.
- Thomas, William F. et al. "Noninstructional Military Positions at the United States Air Force Academy". Ft. Belvoir, VA, 1993. 74 p. Defense Technical Information Center. <<http://handle.dtic.mil/100.2/ADA376041>>.

United States. Congress. House. Committee on Armed Services. Increasing the Pay of Certain Permanent Professors at the U.S. Army and Air Force Academies. Washington, DC: U.S. Govt. Printing Office, 1961. (UGB 815 .U5)

United States. General Accounting Office. Academic and Military Programs of the Five Service Academies, Departments of Defense, Transportation, and Commerce: Report to the Congress. Washington, DC: U.S. General Accounting Office, 1975. (U 408.3 .U54 1975)

"USAFA Instructor Opportunities." Airpower Journal 5.1 (1991): 93.

"USAFA's Liaison Officers." Air Force Magazine 59 (1976): 62-63.

Wakin, Malham M. "Dynamism and Discipline: The Role of Philosophy at the United States Air Force Academy." The United States Air Force Academy's First Twenty-Five Years: Some Perceptions. USAFA, CO: 25th Anniversary Editorial Committee (USAFA), 1979. 173-85.

Weida, William J. "Perspectives on the New Operations Research Field of Study at the Academy." The United States Air Force Academy's First Twenty-Five Years: Some Perceptions. USAFA, CO: 25th Anniversary Editorial Committee (USAFA), 1979. 229-32.

Whitechurch, Charles J., and N. Don Harmon. "Military Studies: 1955 to 1979." The United States Air Force Academy's First Twenty-Five Years: Some Perceptions. USAFA, CO: 25th Anniversary Editorial Committee (USAFA), 1979. 325-31.

Wurtz, R.E. "Air Force Academy Liaison Officer: A Counselor's Resource." Vocational Guidance Quarterly 10 (1962): 248.

## **XVI. FICTIONAL WORKS**

Bossert, Phil. Core Values: A Novel About the United States Air Force Academy. Baltimore: America House, 2001. (PS 3602.O87 C67 2001)

Carlson, Renee P. Fenwick Falcon at the Air Academy. 1st ed. Denver: Golden Bell Press, 1964. (PZ 10.3 .C204 Fe Spec Coll)

Davis, Patrick A. The Shattered Blue Line. New York: Pocket Star Books, 2005. (PS 3554 .A937617 .S52 2005 Fiction)

- Hall, Don. The Secret Life of Waldo F. Dumbsquat": Volume 1 (the Early Years). San Antonio, TX: Don Hall, 1994. (PS 3558.A367 S43 1994)
- Hall, Don, and Don Hall. More Secret Life of Waldo F. Dumbsquat : Volume 2. Bloomington, IN: AuthorHouse, 2004. (PS 3558.A367 M67 2004)
- Harkins, Philip. Fight Like a Falcon. New York: Morrow, 1961. (PZ 3 .H282f Spec Coll)
- Isaacson, Terry C. A Flight through Life. Baltimore: PublishAmerica, 2005. (PS3609.S22 F5 2005)
- Pearl, Jack. Bruce Larkin, Air Force Cadet. Maplewood, NJ: Hammond, 1962. (PZ 3 .P360b Spec Coll)
- . The Young Falcons. Maplewood, NJ: C. S. Hammond, 1962. (PZ 3 .P360y Spec Coll)
- Pizzimenti, Mark. Victor Padrini: A Novel of the United States Air Force Academy. Colorado Springs, CO: Acedia Press, 1998. (Being acquired by library)
- Ponders, Kim. The Last Blue Mile. New York: HarperCollins, 2007. (PS 3616.O59 L27 2007)
- Talmadge, Marian and Iris Gilmore. Wings for Peace: A Story of Cadet Frank Barton of the Air Force Academy. New York: Dodd Mead, 1959. (PZ 7 .T158 Wg)
- . Wings of Tomorrow; the Adventures of a Cadet at the Air Force Academy. New York: Dodd Mead, 1958. (PZ 3 .T151w)

## **XVII. FLYING AND PARACHUTING**

- Abney, Marvin D. and Lawrence O. Short. "Test Anxiety Desensitization: A Pilot Study." Proceedings, Psychology in the Air Force: Fifth Annual Symposium, 8 April - 10 April 1976. Ed. Dirk C. Prather. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Life and Behavioral Sciences, United States Air Force Academy, 1976. 177-80.
- "Air Academy Gets a Pair of Sailplanes." American Aviation 21 (1957): 28.
- "Air Cadets Won't Fly." Scholastic 65 (1955): 13.
- Air University. Air University Position: Report of the Educational Requirements Board on Professional Military Education. Maxwell AFB, AL: Air University, 1963. (UGB 551 .U5 U54)

- Allison, S. L. The Pilot Training Study: A Cost Estimating Model for Undergraduate Pilot Training. Detroit: Management Information Services, 1969. (UGB 556 .A43)
- Bailey, Timothy. "Enlisted People Teach Cadets To...Go Ahead and Jump!" Airman 43 (1999): 42-45.
- Barela, Timothy P. "Jumping, Soaring to New Heights (at the Air Force Academy)." Airman 37.11 (1993): 22-29.
- Baxter, Thomas Dale. A Study of the Effects of Medical Waivers and the T-41 Flying Training Program at the Academy on Undergraduate Flying Training (UPT) Performance of Air Force Academy Graduates. United States Air Force Academy, CO: Frank J. Seiler Research Laboratory, USAFA, 1979. (UGH 5614.4 .F82 79-4 Spec Coll)
- Bondaruk, Henry A. "USAFA Support Instructor Navigators." The Navigator 24 (1977): 19-20.
- Bryant, Carl et al. "The Cognitive Development of Air Force Officer Candidates." Proceedings, Psychology in the Department of Defense, Eleventh Symposium, 13-15 April 1988. Ed. Francis E. McIntire. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1988. 414-18.
- Bueker, R.C. "Flights for the Falcons." Airman 6 (1962): 20-21.
- Butler, William H. "Navigator Instructor Duty at the Air Force Academy." The Navigator 28 (1981): 5-7.
- Cannon, M. Hamlin and George V. Porter. Flying Training at West Point. Colorado Springs, CO: United States Air Force Academy, 1970. (UGB 556 .C22)
- Cannon, Ross A. and Jock C.H. Schwank. "Effect of Alternative Instrument Displays on Novice Pilots." Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy. Ed. Dickie A. Harris. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, 1980. 599-604.
- Carretta, Thomas R. "Gender Differences in USAF Pilot Training Performance." Proceedings, Psychology in the Department of Defense, Twelfth Symposium, 18-20 April 1990. Ed. Dana H. Lindsley. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1990. 354.
- Cook, J. W. The Pilot Training Study III: Precommissioning Training. Santa Monica, CA: Rand Corp., 1969. (UGB 551 .C77)

"The Deadly Trainer." Time 151 (1998): 42-44.

Dorr, Robert F. "Air Force Academy Flight Training: Aerial Education Has Long Been an Intimate Part of USAFA Curriculum and Culture." Fifty Years of Excellence: Building Leaders of Character for the Nation: A Publication Celebrating 50 Years of the U.S. Air Force Academy. Ed. Charles Oldham. Tampa, FL: Faircount LLC, 2004. 112-19.

Dunivin, Karen O. "Gender Identity among Air Force Female Aviators." Proceedings, Psychology in the Department of Defense, Twelfth Symposium, 18-20 April 1990. Ed. Dana H. Lindsley. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1990. 71-76.

Eakle, Allen L. "Wings of Blue." Airman 31 (1987): 30-32.

Fuchs, Alice S. "Devil Is an ATO." Flying 58 (1956): 20-22+.

---. "Falcons Are Soaring." Flying 63 (1958): 40-41.

Godrey, Mark F., Bruce A. Smith, and Jock C.H. Schwank. "Visual Processing: The Effects of Peripheral Heading Cues in Flight." Proceedings, Psychology in the Air Force: Sixth Annual Symposium, 21-22 April 1978. Ed. John M. Bermudez. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1978. 47-49.

Grigsby, James. "Cultivating the Safety Culture." Flying Safety 50 (1994): 13+.

Hendrick, Hal W. "Pilot Performance under Reversed Control Stick Conditions." Journal of Occupational Psychology 56.4 (1983): 297-301.

Herman, Richard. "Navigators at Blue U." The Navigator 21 (1974): 5-8.

Hughes, Jennifer L., Leray L. Leber and Amy L. Walker. "Improving Visual Acuity Performance." Proceedings, Psychology in the Department of Defense: Thirteenth Annual Symposium, 15-17 April 1992. Ed. Anthony J. Aretz. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1992. 173-77.

Hussey, Ann Krueger. Air Force Flight Screening: Evolutionary Changes, 1917-2003. Randolph AFB, TX: Headquarters Air Education and Training Command, 2004. (Being catalogued)

Klein, Lee. "To Fly, or Not to Fly?" Air Force Magazine 38 (1955): 48-51.

- Koonce, Jefferson M. Air Force Academy Cadet Interest in Flying Specific Aircraft. USAFA-TR; 80-13. United States Air Force Academy, CO: Dean of the Faculty, 1980. (UGB 826 .U43 80-13)
- . "Cadet Interest in Flying Specific Aircraft." Proceedings, Psychology in the Air Force: Seventh Annual Symposium, 16-18 April 1980. Ed. Dickie A. Harris. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1980. 379-82.
- . "Validation of a Proposed Pilot Trainee Selection System." Proceedings, Psychology in the Air Force: Seventh Annual Symposium, 16-18 April 1980. Ed. Dickie A. Harris. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1980. 476-77.
- Koonce, Jefferson M. and Gene A. Berry. "Comparison of Males and Females in the Prediction of Basic Flight Performance." Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy. Ed. Dickie A. Harris. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1980. 612-15.
- Krys, Nathan H. "USAFA SIN: Staff Instructor Navigator." The Navigator 33 (1986): 22-23.
- Lewis, Kenneth W., and Morris R. Taffet. Management of Pilot Training Delays for the USAF Academy Graduate. Maxwell AFB, AL: Air Command and Staff College, 1978. (UGB 890 .L67 Spec Coll)
- McCartan, Robert O. "USAF Academy Navigation Training." The Navigator 14 (1966): 2-4.
- McCloy, Thomas M. "Gender Differences in Aircraft Simulator Performance." Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy. Ed. Dickie A. Harris. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1980. 616-20.
- McDaniel, Garry L. "Improving Navigator Selection." Proceedings, Psychology in the Air Force: Seventh Annual Symposium, 18-20 April 1984. Ed. George E. Lee. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1984. 203-07.
- Miller, James C. et al. "Development of a Basic Flight Instruction Tutoring System (BFITS) Research Station". Ft. Belvoir, VA, 2000. 48 p. Defense Technical Information Center. <<http://handle.dtic.mil/100.2/ADA381920>>.
- Miller, Jay D., Ted Ownby and Charles W. Walters. USAF Academy Military Training History. Maxwell AFB, AL: Air University, 1978. (UGB 842 .M64)

- Miller, Walter D. "Airmanship Spoken Here (AFA Aviation Program)." Air Force Magazine 78 (1995): 74-77.
- Moran, Shane. A Brief History of the Cadet Airmanship Programs at the United States Air Force Academy. Randolph AFB, Tex.: Air Education and Training Command Office of History and Research, 2005. (UGB 842 .M82 2005)
- Nataupsky, Mark, John M. Bermudez, and Valentin W. Tirman. "Training Criteria: The Missing Link in Flight Simulation Research." Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy. Ed. Dickie A. Harris. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1980. 627-31.
- "A New Pilot Program." Aerospace Historian 15 (1968): 32-33.
- "Novice Navigators." The Navigator 16 (1969): 34-35.
- O'Mahony, Chuck. "Into the Wild Blue Yonder!" Soaring 62 (1998): 14-18.
- Patterson, James R. "'Look Ma! No Engine!' Soaring Program at the Academy." Air Force Magazine 55 (1972): 90-92.
- Peoples, Steven A., Jay A. Horn and William A. Jones. "Development of an Instructional Tutor for the T-41 Flight Program." Proceedings, Psychology in the Department of Defense: Thirteenth Annual Symposium, 15-17 April 1992. Ed. Anthony J. Aretz. Colorado Springs, CO Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1992. 168-72.
- Peterson, Carl H. "Safety at the Source." Flying Safety 14 (1958): 22-23.
- Phillips, Edward H. "Slingsby Fireflies to Help Screen Potential USAF Pilots." Aviation Week & Space Technology 136 (1992): 65.
- Piotter, Alison L. Performance Comparison: USAF Academy T-41 Pilot Indoctrination Program Versus USAF Pilot Training. Maxwell AFB, AL: Air Command and Staff College, Air University, 1987. (UGB 842 .P52 1987 Spec Coll)
- Proctor, Paul. "Flight Time the Right Time." Aviation Week & Space Technology 150 (1999): 13.
- Royer, Erlind G., Alex Formwalt and Barbara Bryant. "From the Classroom to the War Room." Aerospace America 28 (1990): 26-29.
- Ruff, Doyle C. Officer Training School, USAF: Its Value as a Commissioning Source. Maxwell AFB, AL: Air War College, Air University, 1976. (UGB 907 .A42 6046)



- Sailer, Brad. "Flying, Fighting, and Winning Starts Here." Flying Safety 50.4 (1994): 11-17.
- Sallee, Robert J. and Richard H. Stark. "Aviation Science and Airmanship at the Air Force Academy: The First Twenty-Five Years." The United States Air Force Academy's First Twenty-Five Years: Some Perceptions. USAFA, CO: 25th Anniversary Editorial Committee (USAFA), 1979. 289-323.
- Scott, William B. "Cadets Introduced to Flight Testing." Aviation Week & Space Technology 152 (2000): 440.
- . "Pilot Screening Returns to USAF Academy." Aviation Week & Space Technology 155.6 (2001): 63.
- . "T-3A Training Flights Halted Pending Crash Investigation." Aviation Week & Space Technology 147.6 (1997): 74-75.
- Smith, Dale O. "Air Academy." Flying 53 (1953): 14-15+.
- Snapp, Elbridge L. "Up, up and away (Soaring Program)." Airman 14 (1968): 30-32.
- United States Air Force Academy. Pilot Training for USAF Academy Cadets: Staff Study. USAFA, CO: United States Air Force Academy, 1957. (UGB 842 .U58 Spec Coll)
- United States. Air Force. Systems Command. Aeronautical Systems Division., by Valentine, Lonnie D. Air Force Academy Selection Variables as Predictors of Success in Pilot Training. Lackland AFB, TX: Systems Command, Aeronautical Systems Division, 1961. (UGB 822 .P5 U58)
- United States. Dept. of the Air Force. The Air Force Academy Airmanship Program: Colorado, Final Environment Statement. Washington, DC: Department of the Air Force, 1972. (UGB 842 .U5)
- "USAF Gets Glider for Air Academy." Aviation Week & Space Technology 67 (1957): 131.
- Wickley, Robert. "Wings of Blue." Airman 25 (1981): 44-48.
- Wilson, Gill R. "Ship of State Is an Aircraft." Flying 57 (1955): 18.
- Winchester, James H. "Air Force Academy: A New Approach in Education." Flying 72 (1963): 30-31+.

Woolam, John E. A Comparative Study of the Navy and Air Force Undergraduate Pilot Training Program. Maxwell AFB, AL: Air War College Air University, 1973. (UGB 907 .A42 5113)

Wright, Ken. "Academy Flight Training on Again." Airman 47.2 (2003): 10.

## **XVIII. GENERAL HISTORY**

"Air Force Academy." Aerospace Historian 14 (1967): 66.

"The Air Force Academy." Air Reservist 18 (1966): 8-10.

Anderson, Donald. Rocky Mountain Traveler: A Visitor's Guide to the U.S. Air Force Academy. Phoenix, AZ: Primer Publishers, 1994. (Being catalogued by library)

Andrus, Burton C. 25th Anniversary Pictorial Review of the United States Air Force Academy, 1954 to 1979. Colorado Springs, CO: Association of Graduates, United States Air Force Academy, 1979. (UGB 751 .T97 Oversize)

Bartell, John, John Lindsey (narrator) and Dennis Johnson. United States Air Force Academy: Commitment to Excellence. VHS. International Video Corp., Denver, 1996. (Available in Special Collections)

Boyne, Walter J. Beyond the Wild Blue: A History of the United States Air Force, 1947-2007. 2nd ed. New York: Thomas Dunne Books/St. Martin's Press, 2007. (UGH 207 .B683 2007)

Cannon, M. Hamlin and Henry S. Fellerman. History of the United States Air Force Academy, 1965-1970. USAFA, CO: Directorate of Historical Studies, USAFA, 1970. (UGB 751 .C22 Spec Coll)

Clark, Albert P., et al. United States Air Force Academy 1954-2004: 50th Anniversary Oral History. Ed. Friends of the Air Force Academy Library. Colorado Springs, CO: Privately printed by the Friends of the Air Force Academy Library, 2005. (UGB 751 .U58 2005)

Desjardins, Susan. "USAFA: A Proud History, a Proud Future." Checkpoints 35.4 (2007): 10-14.

DuPre, Flint O. "U.S. Air Force Academy." Aerospace International 2 (1966): 19.

- Expect Great Things: The First 50 Years of the Air Force Academy (the Documentary History of the Air Force Academy: 1954-2004). DVD. Word One Associates, Colorado Springs, CO, 2004. (Available in Special Collections)
- Fagan, George V. The Air Force Academy: An Illustrated History. Boulder, CO: Johnson Books, 1988. (UGB 751 .F15 1988 Oversize)
- Gropman, Alan L. The Air Force Integrates, 1945-1964. Smithsonian History of Aviation Series. 2nd ed. Washington, DC: Smithsonian Institution Press, 1998. (D 810.N4 G76 1998)
- Jewel of the Rockies: The U.S. Air Force Academy's First 50 Years. DVD. Denver: Rocky Mountain Public Broadcasting Network, 2005. (Available in Special Collections)
- Kennedy, John F. "...At a Turning Point in Our History." Air Force & Space Digest 46 (1963): 96-97.
- Landis, Lawrence C. The Air Force: From Civilian to Airman. Armed Services Library. New York: Viking Press, 1958. (UGH 214 .L25)
- Lovell, John P. Neither Athens nor Sparta? The American Service Academies in Transition. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1979. (U 408 .L67)
- Lovell, John P. Patterns of Change at the U.S. Service Academies, 1940-1972. Chicago: 1973. (U 408 .L6)
- Manning, Thomas A. History of Air Training Command, 1943-1993. Randolph AFB, TX: Office of History and Research Headquarters Air Education and Training Command, 1993. (UGB 553 .H52 1993 Oversize)
- Martin, Michael N. Flight of Excellence: United States Air Force Academy 50th Anniversary. Nashville: Turner Pub. Co., 2007. (UGB 638.5 .L3 M37 2007)
- MehlhAff, Carol J. The United States Air Force Academy: A Bibliography, 1972-1982. Ed. United States Air Force Academy Library. USAFA, CO: United States Air Force Academy, 1984. (Z 6725 .U5 U51 1984)
- Meilinger, Phillip S. Airmen and Air Theory: A Review of the Sources. Maxwell AFB, AL: Air University Press, 2001. (UG 626 .M49 2001)
- . "Since 1802: Transition at the Academies." Air University Review 32 (1981): 110-14.
- Milton, T.R. "The Air Force Academy: A Fine Twenty-Five Years." Air Force Magazine 62 (1979): 34-40.

- Oldham, Charles, ed. Fifty Years of Excellence: Building Leaders of Character for the Nation: A Publication Celebrating 50 Years of the U.S. Air Force Academy. Tampa, FL: Faircount LLC, 2004.
- The Pikes Peak Area Salutes United States Air Force Academy. Lubbock, TX: Boone Publications, 1972. (UGB 766 .P63 1972 Spec Coll)
- "Rarified Air." Economist 207 (1963): 1014-15.
- Richardson, Jim, Winfield W. Scott, and Kenneth L. Tallman. The United States Air Force Academy. 1st ed. Louisville, KY: Harmony House Publishers, 1987. (UGB 771 .R52 1987 Oversize)
- Sands, Gene Cameron. An Administrative History of the U.S. Air Force Academy, 1954-1979. Washington, DC: The Catholic University of America, 1982. (LB 2378 1982 .S221 1996 Spec Coll)
- Simon, Steven A. "A Half-Century of History: Academy's First 50 Official Years Followed Nearly as Lengthy a Struggle to Be Born." Fifty Years of Excellence: Building Leaders of Character for the Nation: A Publication Celebrating 50 Years of the U.S. Air Force Academy. Ed. Charles Oldham. Tampa, FL: Faircount LLC, 2004. 18-37+.
- Simons, William E. "The Study of History and the Military Leader." Military Affairs 26.1 (1962): 22-27.
- Sprague, Marshall. Colorado: A History. States and the Nation. New York Norton, 1984. (F 776 .S76 1984)
- . Newport in the Rockies : The Life and Good Times of Colorado Springs. Rev. ed. Chicago: Sage Books, 1980. (F 784 .C7 S8 1980)
- Sutton, Ottie K. The United States Air Force Academy: A Bibliography, 1954-1964. Ed. United States Air Force Academy Library. USAFA, CO: United States Air Force Academy, 1966. (Z 6725 .U5 U51)
- Sutton, Ottie K. The United States Air Force Academy: A Bibliography, 1964-1967. Ed. United States Air Force Academy Library. USAFA, CO: United States Air Force Academy, 1969. (Z 6725 .U5 U51 suppl. 1964-67)
- . The United States Air Force Academy: A Bibliography, 1968-1972. Ed. United States Air Force Academy Library. USAFA, CO: United States Air Force Academy, 1972. (Z 6725 .U5 U51 Suppl. 1968-72)

Trest, Warren A., and Air Force History and Museums Program (U.S.). Air Force Roles and Missions: A History. Honolulu, HI: University Press of the Pacific, 2005. (UG 633 .T74 2005)

Ubbelohde, Carl , Maxine Benson, and Duane A. Smith. A Colorado History. 8th ed. Boulder, CO: Pruett Pub. Co., 2001. (F776 .U195 2001)

---. A Colorado Reader. 2nd ed. Boulder, CO: Pruett Pub. Co., 1982. (F 776.5 .C64 1982)

The United States Air Force Academy's First Twenty-Five Years: Some Perceptions. USAFA, CO: 25th Anniversary Editorial Committee (USAFA), 1979. (UGB 751 .A2)

White, Elwood L. The United States Air Force Academy: A Bibliography, 1983-1989. Ed. United States Air Force Academy Library. USAFA, CO: United States Air Force Academy, 1990. (Z 6725.U5 U51 1990)

---. The United States Air Force Academy: A Bibliography, 1996-2000. Ed. United States Air Force Academy Library. USAFA, CO: United States Air Force Academy 2001. (D 305.12/2:B 47/996-2000 )

---. The United States Air Force Academy: A Bibliography, 2001-2005. Ed. United States Air Force Academy Library. USAFA, CO: United States Air Force Academy 2006. (Being catalogued by library)

Wilson, D. Ray. Colorado Historical Tour Guide. Carpentersville, IL: Crossroads Communications, 1990. (F 774.3 .W52 1990)

Winchester, James H. "Guide Right: America's Service Academies." Travel 115 (1961): 45-48.

Wolk, Herman S. Fulcrum of Power: Essays on the United States Air Force and National Security. Washington, DC: Air Force History and Museums Program, 2003. (UG 633 .W6396 2003)

## **XIX. HONOR SYSTEM**

"Air Force Cadets Found Guilty of Cheating." Chronicle of Higher Education 12 (1976): 2.

Alexander, Shana. "Tarnished Buttons: Cheating Scandal." Life 58 (1965): 25.

Allen, James R. "The Honor Code." Air Force Magazine 60 (1977): 25-26.

- Ball, Peggy Leigh Sherman. The Evolution of the Honor Code System at the United States Air Force Academy: An Historical Case Study Analysis. Austin, TX: University of Texas, 1997. (LB 2379 1997 .B187 Spec Coll)
- Bride Jr., Joseph. "Smudge on the Cadet Code: Cheating Ring at Air Force Academy." Life 58 (1965): 82+.
- Calkins, Raymond J. The Morality of the Air Force Academy Honor Code. Washington, DC: The Catholic University of America, 1966. (UGB 861 .C15 Spec Coll)
- Carlin, William B. "Hierarchical Value Structures: A Convergence Model of Ethical Development." Proceedings, Psychology in the Department of Defense, Twelfth Symposium, 18-20 April 1990. Ed. Dana H. Lindsley. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1990. 221-25.
- Carns, Michael P. C. Report to the Chief of Staff, United States Air Force: On the Honor Code and System. Washington, DC: United States Air Force, 2001. (UGB 861 .A37 2001)
- Charles, William M. Honor Codes: Can They Develop Integrity in Future Military Leaders? Ft Leavenworth, KS: U.S. Army Command and General Staff College 1968. (UGB 861 .C47 Spec Coll)
- "Cheating by Air Cadets: The Brass Is Blamed." US News & World Report 58 (1965): 16.
- Cheney, Richard B. and Bill Taylor. Professional Military Education: An Asset for Peace and Progress. Panel Report; Variation: CSIS Panel Reports. Washington, DC: Center for Strategic & International Studies, 1997. (U 408 .P76 1997)
- Clelland, Don. "The Honor Code of the Air Force Academy." Airman 6 (1962): 26-29.
- "Clipping AF Wings: Report of Committee on Cheating Scandal." Newsweek 65 (1965): 67.
- Colarusso, Laura M. "A Question of Honor." Air Force Times 63.33 (2003): 14-16.
- "Crack in the Facade: Latest Cheating Scandal." Newsweek 69 (1967): 117.
- Desjardins, Susan. "Honor." Checkpoints 36.1 (2007): 62-65.
- Development, United States Air Force Academy Center for Character. "Academy Institutes Honor System Changes." Checkpoints 36.3 (2007): 58-59.

DoD Service Academies Comparison of Honor and Conduct Adjudicatory Processes: Report to Congressional Committees. Washington, DC: The Office, 1995. (GA 1.13: NSIAD-95-49)

Fer, John and Ben Pittman. "USAFA - 25 Year History: Cadet Professional Ethics." The United States Air Force Academy's First Twenty-Five Years: Some Perceptions. USAFA, CO: 25th Anniversary Editorial Committee (USAFA), 1979. 333-40.

Fowler, Winston C. Perfecting Character: An Honor System for the Air Force Academy? Maxwell, AFB, AL: Air War College, U.S. Air University, 1954. (LB 2378 1954 .F789 Spec Coll)

Fryer, Thomas A. The Nurture of Honor in the USAF Officer Corps. Auburn, AL: Auburn University, 1975. (U 22 .F7)

Gillert, Douglas J. "Why All This Fuss about Integrity? (Cadet Honor Code at the USAF Academy)." Airman 35.3 (1991): 24-27.

Goldich, Robert L. The DoD Service Academies: Issues for Congress. CRS Report for Congress; 97-217F. Washington, DC: Congressional Research Service, Library of Congress, 1997. (U 408 .G67 1997)

Heise, J. Arthur. "Why the Cadets Cheat." The Nation 204.20 (1967): 622-26.

"Honor Bound to What? Air Force Academy Code of Honor." New Republic 152: 9-10.

Honor Systems and Sexual Harassment at the Service Academies : Hearing before the Committee on Armed Services, United States Senate, One Hundred Third Congress, Second Session, February 3, 1994. S. Hrg.; 103-550. Washington, DC: U.S. Govt. Printing Office, 1994. (Y 4.AR 5/3:S.HRG.103-550)

Hornberger, Michael. "AF Modifies Cadet (Honor) Code." Journal of the Armed Forces 103 (1965): 1+.

Horne, Raymond E. An Analysis of the United States Air Force Academy Honor Code. Air War College Research Report; No. 3057. Maxwell AFB, AL: Air War College, Air University, 1966. (UGB 861 .H81 Spec Coll)

Hyatt, Mark A. The USAF Academy Honor System. Maxwell AFB, AL: Air Command and Staff College, Air University, 1988. (UGB 861 .H99 1988 Spec Coll)

King, E.W. and S. Bastelle. "Cadet Honor Code Incident: Implications for Higher Education." Record 70 (1969): 453-57.

Kronman, Anthony T. "The Privacy Exemption to the Freedom of Information Act." The Journal of Legal Studies 9.4 (1980): 727-74.

Leavitt, William. "The White Committee Report on the Air Force Academy: Constructive Criticism." Air Force & Space Digest 48 (1965): 6.

"Lengthening List: Buying and Selling of Stolen Exams by Cadets." Newsweek 65 (1965): 83-84.

Military Professional Ethics, Code of Conduct, and Military Academies' Honor Codes. Special Bibliography Series, No. 70. USAFA, CO: US Air Force Academy Library, 1985. (Z 5816 .U5 U5 no.70 Spec Coll)

Mitchell, Vance O. A Brief History of the West Point and Air Force Academy Honor Codes. Washington, DC: Office of Air Force History, Headquarters United States Air Force, 1984. (UGB 861 .M55)

Moorman, Thomas Samuel, Jr. "Moorman Collection, 1929-1970." (Special Collections)

O'Connor, Seamus. "Academy Honor Code Toughened: Cheating Case Prompts Expulsions, Resignations." Air Force Times 67.43 (2007): 18.

Parsons, James H. "Enforcing Regulations with Honor." USAF Academy Journal of Professional Military Ethics 3 (1982): 21-36.

Rayment, Donald W. The Air Force Academy Cheating Scandal: An Administrative Study of the Problems Associated with the Public News Media. Maxwell AFB, AL: Air University, 1966. (UGB 861 .R26 Spec Coll)

Roeder, Tom. "Honor, Pride Get Put to the Test." Checkpoints.36 (2007): 2.

Rose, Michael T. A Prayer for Relief: The Constitutional Infirmities of the Military Academies' Conduct, Honor, and Ethics Systems. New York: New York University School of Law, 1973. (UGB 861 .R6)

Shaffer, Helen B. "'Modify Cadet Honor Code'." Editorial Research Reports (1966): 343-58.

Snead Jr., William. "Air Academy's Cheating Scandal." Look 31 (1965): 23-25.

United States Air Force Academy. Honor Code Reference Handbook of the Air Force Cadet Wing. vol. 2. Colorado Springs, CO: Dept. of the Air Force Headquarters, U.S. Air Force Academy, 1991. (D 305.19:H 75/)

United States. Congress. House. Committee on Armed Services. Subcommittee on Military Personnel. Hearings on Service Academies' Honor Code before the Military Personnel Subcommittee of the Committee on Armed Services, House of Representatives, Ninety-Fifth Congress, First and Second Sessions, Including



Reports by the Service Academies on the Borman Commission Study, October 5, 6, 1977, August 1, 1978. Washington, DC: U.S. Govt. Printing Office, 1978. (Y 4.Ar5/2a:977-78/79)

United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on Armed Services. Honor Systems and Sexual Harassment at the Service Academies: Hearing before the Committee on Armed Services, United States Senate, One Hundred Third Congress, Second Session, February 3, 1994. Washington, DC: U.S. Govt Printing Office, 1994. (Y 4.AR 5/3:S.HRG.103-550)

United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on Armed Services. Subcommittee on Manpower and Personnel. Honor Codes at the Service Academies: Hearings before the Subcommittee on Manpower and Personnel of the Committee on Armed Services, United States Senate, Ninety-Fourth Congress, Second Session. Washington, DC: U.S. Govt. Printing Office, 1976. (KF 26 .A7548 1976b Spec Coll)

"USAFA (White Committee) Report Sets Future Course: Congress Plans New Academy Study." Journal of the Armed Forces 102 (1965): 17+.

Walter, Alonzo J. The Air Force Academy Honor Scandal: Cause and Effect. (Air War College Research Report, No. 3211) Maxwell AFB, AL: Air University, 1966. (UGB 861 .W23 Spec Coll)

Wasley, Paula. "18 Cadets Are Expelled or Resign from Air Force Academy in Cheating Scandal." Chronicle of Higher Education 53.36 (2007): 46-46.

Watts, Barry D. The History of the Honor Code: 1955-1965. USAFA, CO: U.S. Air Force Academy, 1965. (UGB 861 .W34)

White, Thomas Dresser. Report to the Secretary and Chief of Staff of the Air Force. [Washington], 1965. (UGB 861 .U5)

Wilhelm, James E. The Impact of the Air Force Academy Cadet Honor Code on Air Force Academy Cadets and Graduates. Air Command and Staff College Research Study,; 2900-72;. Maxwell AFB, AL: Air Command and Staff College, Air University, 1972. (UGB 861 .W67 Spec Coll)

Zint, William L. Air Force Academy Cheating Incidents, 1965 and 1967: A Comparative Study in Public Relations. Denver: University of Denver, 1969. (UGB 861 .Z7 Spec Coll)

## **XX. INTERNATIONAL (NON-US CITIZENS) CADETS**

Henricks, Nancy L. Madison Alvin L. Finn Belinda J. Hollingsworth Maureen F. Hoda Sherry C. "Service Academies' Foreign Student Program-Tuition Billing". Ft. Belvoir, VA, 1993. 39 p. Defense Technical Information Center. <<http://handle.dtic.mil/100.2/ADA375797>>.

Permitting Persons from Countries Assisting the United States in Its Efforts in Vietnam to Receive Instruction at the Three Service Academies: Report (to Accompany S. 3887). Report / 89th Congress, 2d Session, House of Representatives; No. 2247. Washington, DC: U.S. Govt. Printing Office, 1966.

Permitting Persons from Countries Friendly to the United States to Recieve Instruction at Service Academies: Report to Accompany S. 3887. Report / 89th Congress, 2d Session, Senate; No. 1690. Washington, DC: U.S. Govt. Printing Office, 1966.

Subcommittee No. 1 Consideration of House Joint Resolution 559, Authorizing the Secretary of the Air Force to Admit a Citizen of the Kingdom of Thailand to the United States Air Force Academy. Washington, DC: U.S. Govt. Printing Office, 1962. (Y 4.Ar 5/2 a:961-62/56)

Winn, Patrick. "Foreign Cadets Take Learning Home." Air Force Times 67.51 (2007): 18.

## **XXI. INTERNATIONAL PROGRAMS (CADET AND FACULTY)**

"Academy Exchange Program." Armed Forces Journal 107 (1969): 13.

"Cadets to Visit Britain." The Times (of London) (1963): 7c.

Cubero, Ruben A., H. Marschall, and D.G. Hannaway. "Diverse Assignments, Diverse Cultures: The Development of a Foreign Language Curriculum." The United States Air Force Academy's First Twenty-Five Years: Some Perceptions. USAFA, CO: 25th Anniversary Editorial Committee (USAFA), 1979. 121-38.

"Good Duty If You Can Get It: Air Force Cadets on Tour of Europe." Saturday Evening Post 230 (1957): 32-33.

Munch, Christopher H. "People, Problems, Cultures." Air Force Magazine 42.6 (1959): 60-65.

Winn, Patrick. "2 U.S. Colonels Help Afghans Build an Air Force Academy." Air Force Times 26 March 2007: 30.

## XXII. LIBRARY, RESOURCES AND COLLECTIONS

- "A Fitting Memorial (Dr. T. Von Karmen Memorial Collection at Academy Library)." Air Force & Space Digest 47 (1964): 47-48.
- Ash, Eric A. "The Genesis of Flight: The Aeronautical History Collection of Colonial Richard Gimbel." Aerospace Power Journal 15 (2001): 110-11.
- Barrett, Donald J. "Five Thousand Years of Man's Going Up." Aeronautics and Space Flight Collections. Ed. Catherine D. Scott. New York: Haworth Press, 1985. 83-95.
- Barrett, Donald J., and James W. Hopkins. "Our Past and Future: The U.S. Air Force Academy." Colorado Libraries 20 (1994): 48-50.
- Clark, Albert P. 33 Months as a POW in Stalag Luft III: A World War II Airman Tells His Story. Golden, CO: Fulcrum Pub., 2004. (D 805.5.S745 C53 2004)
- Converse, Elliott Vanveltner and Elwood L. White. The History of Officer Social Origins, Selection, Education and Training since the Eighteenth Century: An Introductory Bibliography. Special Bibliography Series; No. 90. USAFA, CO: U.S. Air Force Academy Library, 1996. (Z 5816 .U5 U5 no.90 Spec Coll)
- Fagan, George V. "'One of the Largest and Most Beautiful'." Air Force Magazine 42.6 (1959): 67-68.
- . "USAF Academy Library." Mountain Plains Library Quarterly 7 (1962): 13-15.
- Gillespie, Richard. "Ballooning in France and Britain, 1783-1786: Aerostation and Adventurism." Isis 75.2 (1984): 249-68.
- Gimbel, Richard. The Genesis of Flight: The Aeronautical History Collection of Colonel Richard Gimbel. Seattle, WA: Friends of the United States Air Force Academy Library in association with the University of Washington Press, 2000. (Z 5063 .G53 2000 Oversize)
- Glidden, Benjamin C. "Special Aspects of the Air Force Academy Library." Issues and Involvement: Alberta L. Brown Lectures in Special Librarianship 1978-1980. Eds. Pamela Joplin and Marcy Murphy. New York: Special Libraries Association, 1983. 13-17.
- Glidden, Benjamin C. and Duane Reed. "Air Force Academy Special Collections." Aerospace Historian 28.2 (1981): 118-19.

- Holmes, Erik. "Legendary Pilot's Papers Saved from Auction Block." Air Force Times 69.48 (2009): 30-30.
- Hopkins, James W. and M. Douglas Johnson. "The U.S. Air Force Academy Library: An Academic, Aeronautics History and Air Power Resource Center." Science & Technology Libraries 14 (1994): 87-107.
- Hopkins, James W. and Duane Reed. "The Friends of the Academy Library: Friends Indeed!" Colorado Libraries 20 (1994): 37-39.
- Luckett, Perry D. and Jennings R. Mace. "USAF Academy Research Materials on American Flight, 1903-1927." Culture 7 (1984): 104-07.
- Marley, Frederick Harold. "A Proposal for the Establishment and Operation of the Audio-Visual Materials Center of the Air Force Academy; a Report of a Type B Project." Columbia University, 1950.
- Meilinger, Phillip S. "U.S. Air Force Leaders: A Biographical Tour." The Journal of Military History 62.4 (1998): 833-70.
- Morgan, Len. "The Air Force Academy Library." American Aviation Historical Society Journal 7 (1962): 213.
- Murphy, Marcy, and Claude J. Johns Jr. "Financial Data for Future Planning at the U.S. Air Force Academy Library." Special Libraries 65 (1974): 4-11.
- Pence, James, and Colorado Academic Library Committee. Academic Libraries in the Service of Faculty Development: A Collection of Essays. Denver: Colorado Academic Library Committee, 1990. (Z 675 .U5 A3652 1990)
- Pfeiffer, John R. Fantasy and Science Fiction in the Air Force Academy Library: An Author-Title Catalogue. Colorado: Dept. of English, United States Air Force Academy, 1971. (Z 5917 .S36 P52)
- Schaeffer, Reiner H. "Academy Library Expansion Completed." Checkpoints 12.1 (1983): 10-12.
- Schaeffer, Reiner H. and Donald J. Barrett. "The Air Force Academy Library." Colorado Libraries 14 (1988): 30-31.
- Van Fleet, David D. and Tim O. Peterson. "Toward an Electronic Bibliography of Military Leadership." Proceedings, Psychology in the Department of Defense, Tenth Symposium, 16-18 April 1986. Ed. George E. Lee. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1986. 633-37.

### XXIII. LOCAL HISTORY

- Abbott, Carl, Stephen J. Leonard and Thomas J. Noel. Colorado: A History of the Centennial State. 4th ed. Boulder: University Press of Colorado, 2005. (F 776 .A22 2005)
- Anderson, George LaVerne. General William J. Palmer: A Decade of Colorado Railroad Building, 1870-1880. Colorado Springs, CO, 1936. (HE 2754 .P17A)
- Athearn, Robert G. The Coloradans. Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, 1976. (F 776 .A9)
- Blevins, Tim et al, ed. Legends, Labors & Loves: William Jackson Palmer, 1836-1909. Colorado Springs, CO: Pikes Peak Library District, 2009.
- Brosnan, Kathleen A. Uniting Mountain & Plain: Cities, Law, and Environmental Change along the Front Range. Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, 2002. (Being acquired by library)
- Brown, Robert Leaman. The Great Pikes Peak Gold Rush. Caldwell, Idaho: Caxton Printers, 1985. (F 782.P63 B76 1985)
- Budd, Barbara T. and Harriette R. Small. Colorado Springs Today. Colorado Springs, CO: Great Western Press, 1981. (F 784 .C7 B8 1981)
- Carter, Harvey L., ed. The Pikes Peak Region: A Sesquicentennial History. Colorado Springs, CO: Historical Society of the Pikes Peak Region, 1956.
- Carter, Harvey Lewis. Zebulon Montgomery Pike: Pathfinder and Patriot. Colorado Springs, CO: Dentan Printing Company, 1956. (F 592 .P63C)
- Clapesattle, Helen. Dr. Webb of Colorado Springs. Boulder, CO: Colorado Associated University Press, 1984. (R 154 .W2995 C57 1984)
- Colorado Springs Chamber of Commerce. City of Sunshine, Colorado Springs, Colorado. Colorado Springs, CO: Chamber of Commerce. (F 784 .C7 C68 Spec Coll)
- . Colorado Springs. Colorado Springs, CO: 1963. (F 784 .C7 C7)
- Curtin, Dave and Rob Lynde. Colorado Springs: Rocky Mountain Majesty. Urban Tapestry Series. Memphis: Towery Pub., 1995. (F 784.C7 C87 1995 Oversize)
- Daniels, Bettie et al. The Springs of Manitou. Denver: Sage Books, 1964. (F 784 .M3)

- Dannen, Kent and Donna Dannen. Colorado: Rocky Mountain Country. Chicago: Rand McNally, 1983. (F 776 .D24 1983)
- Davant, Jeanne and Jan Mowle. Wellsprings: A History of the Pikes Peak Region. 1st ed. Colorado Springs, CO: Gazette Enterprises, 2001. (Being acquired by library)
- Davidson, Levette Jay and Forrester Blake. Rocky Mountain Tales. Norman: University of Oklahoma Press, 1947. (GR 109 .D25)
- Ellis, Amanda Mae. The Colorado Springs Story. 9th rev. ed. Colorado Springs, CO: House of San Juan, 1975. (F 784.C7 E54 1975)
- Ellis, Richard N. and Duane A. Smith. Colorado: A History in Photographs. Niwot, CO: University Press of Colorado, 1991. (F 777 .E45 1991)
- Evans, Howard Ensign. The Natural History of the Long Expedition to the Rocky Mountains (1819-1820). New York: Oxford University Press, 1997. (QH104.5.W4 E93 1997)
- Fagan, George V. The U.S. Air Force Academy Site and the Pikes Peak Region. Colorado Springs, CO: United States Air Force Academy Library, 1962. (F 782 .P63 F15)
- Fetler, John. The Pikes Peak People: The Story of America's Most Popular Mountain. Caldwell, Idaho: Caxton Printers, 1966. (F 782 .P63 F4)
- Finley, Judith R. Coming of Age in Colorado Springs, 1945-1955. Colorado Springs, CO: s.n., 1994. (F 784.C7 F5 1994)
- Fisher, John Stirling and Chase Mellen. A Builder of the West: The Life of General William Jackson Palmer. Caldwell, Idaho: The Caxton Printers, 1939. (F 781 .P17F)
- Frech, Mary L., ed. Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Colorado. Dobbs Ferry, NY: Oceana Publications, 1973. (F 776 .C5)
- Fritz, Percy Stanley. Colorado: The Centennial State. New York: Prentice-Hall Inc., 1941. (F 776 .F91)
- Gardner, Mark L. In the Shadow of Pike's Peak: An Illustrated History of Colorado Springs. Carlsbad, CA: Heritage Media Corp., 1999. (Being acquired by library)
- Griswold, Don L. and Jean Harvey Griswold. Colorado's Century of "Cities". n. p., 1958. (F 776 .G87)

- Hafen, Le Roy Reuben. Colorado and Its People: A Narrative and Topical History of the Centennial State. New York: Lewis Historical Pub. Co., 1948. (F 776 .H13)
- Hall, Frank and Rocky Mountain Historical Company. History of the State of Colorado, Embracing Accounts of the Pre-Historic Races and Their Remains; the Earliest Spanish, French and American Explorations ... The First American Settlements Founded; the Original Discoveries of Gold in the Rocky Mountains; the Development of Cities and Towns, with the Various Phases of Industrial and Political Transition, from 1858 to 1890. 4 vols. Chicago: Blakely Print. Co., 1889. (F 776 .H17)
- Hansen, Harry, and Writers' Program of the Work Projects Administration in the State of Colorado. Colorado: A Guide to the Highest State. New rev. ed. New York: Hastings House, 1970. (F 781 .W95 1970)
- Hedges, William Hawkins. Pike's Peak ... Or Busted! Frontier Reminiscences. Evanston, IL: Branding Iron Press, 1954. (F 782 .P63 H45)
- Holley, John Stokes. The Invisible People of the Pikes Peak Region: An AFro-American Chronicle. Colorado Springs, CO: Friends of the Colorado Springs Pioneers Museum; Friends of the Pikes Peak Library District, 1990. (F 782 .E3 H84 1990)
- Howbert, Irving. The Indians of the Pike's Peak Region, Including an Account of the Battle of Sand Creek, and of Occurrences in El Paso County, Colorado, During the War with the Cheyennes and Arapahoes, in 1864 and 1868. A Rio Grande Classic;. Glorieta, NM: Rio Grande Press, 1970. (F 782 .E3 H8 1970)
- . Memories of a Lifetime in the Pike's Peak Region. Glorieta, NM: Rio Grande Press, 1970. (F 776 .H84 1970)
- Kaelin, Celinda Reynolds. Pikes Peak Backcountry: The Historic Saga of the Peak's West Slope. Caldwell, Idaho: Caxton Press, 1999. (F 782.P63 K34 1999)
- Kitch Jr., John I. and Betsy B. Kitch. Woodmen Valley: Stage Stop to Suburb. Palmer Lake, CO: Filter Press, 1970. (F 782 .W6 K5)
- Lavelett, Lucille. Monument's Faded Neighboring Communities and Its Folklore: Pring, Husted, Gwillimville, Table Rock, Spring Valley, Greenland. Colorado Springs, CO: ABC Printing, 1979. (F 782 .E3 L3)
- . Through the Years at Monument, Colorado. 2d ed. Colorado Springs, CO: ABC Printing, 1975. (F 784 .M62 L31)
- Lee, W. Storrs. Colorado: A Literary Chronicle. New York: Funk & Wagnalls, 1970. (F 776 .L48)

- Loe, Nancy E. Life in the Altitudes: An Illustrated History of Colorado Springs. 1st ed. Woodland Hills, Calif.: Windsor Publications, 1983. (F 784 .C7 L63 1983)
- Mazzulla, Fred and Jo Mazzulla. The First 100 Years; a Photographic Account of the Rip-Roaring, Gold-Plated Days in World's Greatest Gold Camp, Including Views of the Best Fires, Labor Wars, Murders, Parlor Houses, and Politicians in Cripple Creek and the Pikes Peak Region. Denver: A. B. Hirschfeld Press, 1956. (F 784 .C8 M4)
- McChristal, James. Pikes Peak: Legends of America's Mountain. Raton, NM: Sierra Grande Press, 1999. (F 782 .P63 M37 1999)
- Milner, Clyde A., Carol A. O'Connor, and Martha A. Sandweiss. The Oxford History of the American West. New York: Oxford University Press, 1994. (F 591 .O95 1994)
- Noel, Thomas J. and John Fielder. Colorado, 1870-2000, Revisited: The History Behind the Images. Englewood, CO: Westcliffe, 2001. (F 777 .N64 2001)
- Noel, Thomas J. and Cathleen M. Norman. A Pikes Peak Partnership: The Penroses and the Tutts. Boulder: University Press of Colorado, 2000. (CT 275.P5643 N64 2000)
- O'Byrne, John. "Pikes Peak or Bust": And Historical Sketches of the Wild West. 2d ed. Colorado Springs, CO: [s.n.], 1923. (F 782 .P63 O1)
- Ormes, Manly Dayton and Eleanor Reddle Ormes. The Book of Colorado Springs. Colorado Springs: Dentan Print. Co., 1933. (F 784 .C4 O8)
- Ormes, Robert M. Farewell to Ormes: A Colorado Mountain Life in Retrospect. Colorado Springs, CO: Hardlea Press, 1984. (F 784 .C7 O75 1984)
- Peake, Ora Brooks. The Colorado Range Cattle Industry. Glendale, CA: The Arthur H. Clark Company, 1937. (F 776 .P35)
- Pearl, Richard M. and Elizabeth Shafer. Seven Keys to the Rocky Mountains. Colorado Springs, CO: Maxwell Pub. Company, 1968. (F 721 .P35)
- Pike, Zebulon Montgomery, Stephen Harding Hart, and Archer Butler Hulbert. Zebulon Pike's Arkansaw Journal: In Search of the Southern Louisiana Purchase Boundary Line (Interpreted by His Newly Recovered Maps). Denver: Stewart Commission of Colorado College, Denver Public library, 1932. (F 592 .P63a)
- Pike, Zebulon Montgomery, et al. The Southwestern Journals of Zebulon Pike, 1806-1807. Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, 2006. (F 592 .P638 2006)



- Sargent & Rohrabacher. The Fortunes of a Decade...: A Graphic Recital of the Struggles of the Early Days of Cripple Creek, the Greatest Gold Camp on Earth...: Colorado Springs, the Home of the Mining Millionaires. Colorado Springs, Co.: Old Times Publishers Co., 1979. (F 784 .C8 S2 1979)
- Scott, James A. Pikes Peak Country. Colorado Geographic Series; No. 3. 2nd ed. Helena, Mont.: Falcon Press, 1994. (F 782 .P63 S37 1994)
- Sprague, Marshall. Colorado: A History. States and the Nation. New York: Norton, 1984. (F 776 .S76 1984)
- . Money Mountain: The Story of Cripple Creek Gold. Lincoln: University of Nebraska Press, 1979. (F 784.C8 S6 1979)
- . Newport in the Rockies: The Life and Good Times of Colorado Springs. Rev. ed. Chicago: Sage Books, 1980. (F 784 .C7 S8 1980)
- . One Hundred Plus: A Centennial Story of Colorado Springs. Colorado Springs, CO: Colorado Springs Centennial, Inc., 1971. (F 784 .C7 S76o)
- Tammen, H. H. Pikes Peak and Vicinity. Denver: H. H. Tammen, 1957. (F 784 .C7 P63)
- Ubbelohde, Carl , Maxine Benson, and Duane A. Smith. A Colorado History. 8th ed. Boulder, CO: Pruett Pub. Co., 2001. (F776 .U195 2001)
- . A Colorado Reader. 2nd ed. Boulder, CO: Pruett Pub. Co., 1982. (F 776.5 .C64 1982 )
- Villard, Henry and LeRoy R. Hafen, eds. The Past and Present of the Pike's Peak Gold Regions. Narratives of the Trans-Mississippi Frontier. Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1932. (F 782 .P63 V71)
- Wallace, Elizabeth. Colorado Springs. Images of America. Chicago: Arcadia, 2003. (Being acquired by library)
- West, Elliott. "The Shadow of Pikes Peak." A New Significance: Re-Envisioning the History of the American West. Eds. Clyde A. Milner and Allan G. Bogue. New York: Oxford University Press, 1996. 205-11.
- Wilcox, Rhoda Davis. The Bells of Manitou. Colorado Springs, CO: Little London Press, 1973. (F 784 .M3 W51)
- . The Man on the Iron Horse. Colorado Springs, CO: Distributed by Lyndon Enterprises, 1964. (CT 275 .P35 W5 1975)

Williams, Albert Nathaniel. Rocky Mountain Country. New York: Duell Sloan & Pearce, 1950. (F 776 .W72)

Wilson, D. Ray. Colorado Historical Tour Guide. Carpentersville, IL: Crossroads Communications, 1990. (F 774.3 .W52 1990)

#### **XXIV. MILITARY EDUCATION AND TRAINING PROGRAMS**

Alcala, Raoul. "Education and Officer Attitudes." The System for Educating Military Officers in the U.S. Ed. Lawrence J. Korb. Pittsburgh: International Studies Association, 1976. 133-49.

Allison, S. L. The Pilot Training Study: A Cost Estimating Model for Undergraduate Pilot Training. Detroit: Management Information Services, 1969. (UGB 556 .A43)

Bailey, Timothy S. "Voice of Experience: Military Training Advisors Pump up Academy Officership Training." Airman 41.6 (1997): 8-11.

Baker, Jeffrey D. Specific and General Training: A Study of Air Force Academy Graduate Promotion and Attrition. Chapel Hill, NC: University of North Carolina, 1979. (LB 2379 1979 .B16 Spec Coll)

Beaumont, Roger A. "A Fusion Strategy for Precommissioning Training " Journal of Political and Military Sociology 5 (1977): 259-77.

"Boom in Military Education: How Three Academies Are Growing." US News & World Report 65 (1970): 91-93.

Born, Dana. "Educational Transformation: Heritage to Horizons - Our Legacy, Our Future." Checkpoints 35.3 (2006): 10-12.

Briggs, James E. "The Academy in the Aerospace Age." Air Force Magazine 42.6 (1959): 44-45.

Brown, Richard K. The Tiger Test as a Predictor of Cadet Retention During the First 13 Weeks at the Air Force Academy. Denver: University of Denver, 1967. (UGB 817 .B87)

Butler, Jimmie H. "USFAFA's Forward Air Controller Heritage." Checkpoints 36.3 (2007): 72-74.

- Caforio, Giuseppe. "Military Officer Education." Handbook of the Sociology of the Military. Ed. Giuseppe Caforio. New York: Kluwer Academic/Plenum Publishers, 2003. 255-78.
- Caldwell, Jim. "The Executives (NCO Sergeant Majors for Cadet Groups)." Airman 15 (1971): 12-15.
- Cheney, Richard B. and Bill Taylor. "Precommissioning Professional Military Education." Professional Military Education: An Asset for Peace and Progress. Washington, DC: The Center for Strategic & International Studies, 1997. 21-37.
- Cheney, Richard B. and Bill Taylor. Professional Military Education: An Asset for Peace and Progress. Panel Report; Variation: CSIS Panel Reports. Washington, DC: Center for Strategic & International Studies, 1997. (U 408 .P76 1997)
- Colarusso, Laura M. "The Academy: Wise or Weaker?" Air Force Times 64.36 (2004): 14-17+.
- Colby, C. B. Air Force Academy: Cadets, Training and Equipment. New York: Coward-McCann, 1962. (UGB 771 .C68 Spec Coll)
- Converse, Elliott Vanveltner. Forging the Sword: Selecting, Educating, and Training Cadets and Junior Officers in the Modern World. Military History Symposium Series of the United States Air Force Academy ; V. 5. Chicago: Imprint, 1998. (UGB 789 1998)
- . "United States Officer Commissioning Programs since 1945." Forging the Sword: Selecting, Educating, and Training Cadets and Junior Officers in the Modern World. Ed. Elliott Vanveltner Converse. Military History Symposium Series of the United States Air Force Academy; V. 5. Chicago: Imprint, 1998. 213-15.
- Converse, Elliott Vanveltner and Elwood L. White. The History of Officer Social Origins, Selection, Education and Training since the Eighteenth Century: An Introductory Bibliography. Special Bibliography Series; No. 90. USAFA, CO: U.S. Air Force Academy Library, 1996. (Z 5816 .U5 U5 no.90 Spec Coll)
- Cubero, Ruben Anthony. The Attainment of a Doctoral Degree Relative to Other Variables in the Promotability of United States Air Force Academy Graduates to the Rank of Colonel. Denver: University of Denver, 1983. (LB 2379 1983 .C96 Spec Coll)
- Dailey, John J. Staff Study on Possible Alternate Service Academy Systems. Maxwell AFB, AL: Air University, 1958. (U 408 .D13)
- Dillingham, Wayne E. "The Possibility of American Military Women Becoming Prisoners of War: A Challenge for Behavioral Scientists." Proceedings, Psychology in the

- Department of Defense, Twelfth Symposium, 18-20 April 1990. Ed. Dana H. Lindsley. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1990. 235-39.
- Drohan, Tom and Doug Murray. "Responding to the 'Developing Aerospace Leaders' Initiative: A Master Attack Plan for Reforming Undergraduate Professional Development." Aerospace Journal 15.2 (2001): 13-22.
- "Education for What? Air Force Education Center." Nation 216 (1973): 133-34.
- Fer, John and Ben Pittman. "USFA - 25 Year History: Cadet Professional Ethics." The United States Air Force Academy's First Twenty-Five Years: Some Perceptions. USAFA, CO: 25th Anniversary Editorial Committee (USAFA), 1979. 333-40.
- Fleming, Kenneth H. "Air Force Academy Measures of Performance as Predicators of Promotion Potential." Proceedings, Psychology in the Air Force: Seventh Annual Symposium, 18-20 April 1984. Ed. George E. Lee. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1984. 217-21.
- Fleming, Kenneth H., Ildiko E. Andrews, and Robert F. Phelps. "USAFA Fourth Class Committee -- Challenges and Successes." Proceedings, Psychology in the Department of Defense, Tenth Symposium, 16-18 April 1986. Ed. George E. Lee. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1986. 628-32.
- Franke, Volker. Preparing for Peace: Military Identity, Value Orientations, and Professional Military Education. Westport, Conn: Praeger, 1999. (U 408 .F73 1999)
- Garrison, Edwin H. and Nicholas De Vore. How an Air Academy Can Train Officers to Improve American Public Relations Abroad. Boston: Boston University, 1950. (UGB 815 .G24 Spec Call)
- Gils, M. R. van. The Perceived Role of the Military. Studies Presented at the Social Science Conference on the Perceived Role of the Military, France, 1970. Rotterdam: Rotterdam University Press, 1971. (U 21.5 .C6 v.1)
- Glidden, Benjamin C. Development of Air Force Graduate Education Policy and Some Resultant Management Implications. Pittsburg: University of Pittsburg, 1975. (LB 2378 1975 .G55 Spec Coll)
- Goldich, Robert L. The DoD Service Academies: Issues for Congress. CRS Report for Congress; 97-217F. Washington, DC: Congressional Research Service, Library of Congress, 1997. (U 408 .G67 1997)

- Gorman, Charles D. and Robert L. McKinney. Officership Training at the USAF Academy : Is There a Better Way? Maxwell AFB, AL: Air Command and Staff College Air University, 1984. (UGB 842 .G671 1984)
- Grady, Michael J. "Leadership Development at the Air Force Academy." Airman 9 (1965): 34-36.
- Grier, Peter. "The Case for the Academics." Air Force Magazine 76.7 (1993): 60-63.
- Griswold, Wesley S. "Training Tomorrow's Air Force Generals." Popular Science Monthly 168 (1956): 117-20+.
- Groom, John F. "The Air Force Academy and Officer Needs." USAF Instructor's Journal 5 (1954): 239-44.
- Grossetta, Bruce D. A Two Year Air Force Academy: A Concept for Better Officer Procurement. Maxwell AFB, AL: Air Command and Staff College, Air University, 1979. (UGB 842 .G878 1979 Spec Coll)
- Gruskey, Oscar. "Education and Military Commitment." Armed Forces & Society 6: 132-47.
- Haslinger, Lee William. Selected Practices in Physical Education at Three Service Academies and Their Potential Value for Civilian Colleges. New York: Columbia University, 1977. (U 408.3 .H3)
- Heise, Juergen Arthur. The Brass Factories: A Frank Appraisal of West Point, Annapolis, and the Air Force Academy. Washington, DC: Public Affairs Press, 1969. (U 408 .H47)
- Herman, Richard. "Navigators at Blue U." The Navigator 21 (1974): 5-8.
- Hogan III, H.L. "The Professional Officer." Air Force Magazine 42.6 (1959): 72-77.
- Horton, Carl E. Duty, Honor, Country: Are They Important. Maxwell AFB, AL: Air Command and Staff College, 1977. (U 22 .H6)
- Houlihan, Sean P. "Falcon View." Citizen Airman: The Official Magazine of the Air National Guard & Air Force Reserve 56.4 (2004): 10-11.
- Hughes, Richard L. Who Goes to a Service Academy? Colorado Springs, CO: U.S. Air Force Academy, 1982.
- Humbert, Charles Keith. Manager Development: An Analysis of the Air Force Approach. Columbus, OH: Ohio State University, 1965. (UGJ 24 .H91)

- Huntington, Samuel P. The Soldier and the State: The Theory and Politics of Civil-Military Relations. Cambridge, MA: Belknap Press of Harvard University Press, 1957. (UA 23 .H95 1957)
- Hutchenson, Keith. "It's Time to Close the (Air Force Academy) Doors in Colorado: There Is a Better Way to Train Air Force Leaders." Armed Forces Journal International 132.2 (1994): 32+.
- Janowitz, Morris. The Professional Soldier: A Social and Political Portrait. New York: Free Press, 1971. (UB 147 .J3 1971)
- Jones, Paul L. DoD Service Academies Status Report on Reviews of Student Treatment: Statement of Paul L. Jones, Director, Defense Force Management Issues, National Security and International Affairs Division, before the Subcommittee on Manpower and Personnel, Committee on Armed Services, U.S. Senate. Washington, DC: The Office, 1992. (GA 1.5/2:T-NSIAD-92-41)
- Jordan, Amos A. and William J. Taylor, Jr. "The Military Man in Academia." Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 406 (1973): 129-45.
- Kaminski, Paul G., and United States Air Force Academy. Sustaining Flight through the Power of Knowledge. Ira C. Eaker Distinguished Lecture on National Defense Policy; No. 18. Colorado Springs, CO: USAF Academy, 1996. (UGB 790 .I6 1996 Spec Coll)
- Karsten, Peter. "'Professional' and 'Citizen' Officers: A Comparison of Service Academy and Rotc Officer Candidates." Public Opinion and the Military Establishment. Ed. Charles C. Moskos. Beverly Hills, CA: Sage Publications, 1971. 37-61.
- Kennedy, Greg, and Keith Neilson. Military Education: Past, Present, and Future. Westport, Conn.: Praeger, 2002. (U 400 .M55 2002)
- Kiely, Denis J. "Are the Academies Worth It?" U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 117 (1991): 36-39.
- Koonce, Jefferson M. "Validation of a Proposed Pilot Trainee Selection System." Proceedings, Psychology in the Air Force: Seventh Annual Symposium, 16-18 April 1980. Ed. Dickie A. Harris. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1980. 476-77.
- Korb, Lawrence J. The System for Educating Military Officers in the U.S. Pittsburgh: International Studies Association, 1976. (U 408 .K6)
- Krys, Nathan H. "USAFA SIN: Staff Instructor Navigator." The Navigator 33 (1986): 22-23.

- Kunz, Christine L. "A Time for Healing: Air Force Academy Leadership and Cadets Look toward the Future." Airman 48.3 (2004): 22-29.
- Landguth, Charles B. Impact of the Air Force Academy on the Air Force. Maxwell AFB, AL: Air University, 1963. (UGB 763 .L24 Spec Coll)
- Leavitt, William. "Air Force Academy: A Time of Transition." Air Force Magazine 56 (1973): 31-37.
- Lovell, John P. "Modernization and Growth at the Service Academies: Some Organizational Consequences." The Changing World of the American Military. Ed. Franklin D. Margiotta. Boulder, CO: Westview Press, 1978. 305-20.
- . Neither Athens nor Sparta?: The American Service Academies in Transition. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1979. (U 408 .L67)
- . "The Service Academies in Transition: Continuity and Change." The System for Educating Military Officers in the U.S. Ed. Lawrence J. Korb. Pittsburgh: International Studies Association, 1976. 35-50.
- Lovell, John P. Patterns of Change at the U.S. Service Academies, 1940-1972. Chicago: Inter-University Seminar on Armed Forces and Society, 1973. (U 408 .L6)
- Lyons, Gene Martin and John W. Masland. Education and Military Leadership: A Study of the R.O.T.C. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press, 1959. (U 428.5 .L9 1959)
- Margiotta, Franklin D. The Changing World of the American Military. Boulder, CO: Westview Press, 1978. (UA 23 .C513)
- . "A Military Elite in Transition: Air Force Leaders in the 1980s." Armed Forces & Society 2.2 (1976): 155-84.
- Martin, Carl. "Leaders of Tomorrow." Army Digest 26 (1971): 50-55.
- Mayer, Martin. "The Air Force's Egghead Factory." Saturday Evening Post 236.41 (1963): 91-95.
- McCartan, Robert O. "USAF Academy Navigation Training." The Navigator 14 (1966): 2-4.
- McCloy, Thomas M. and William H. Clover. "Value Formation at the Air Force Academy." The Military: More Than Just a Job? Eds. Charles C. Moskos and Frank R. Wood. 1st ed. Washington, DC: Pergamon-Brassey's International Defense Publishers, 1988. 129-49.

- McDaniel, Garry L. "Improving Navigator Selection." Proceedings, Psychology in the Air Force: Seventh Annual Symposium, 18-20 April 1984. Ed. George E. Lee. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1984. 203-07.
- "Military Academies Changing Their Ways." US News & World Report 69 (1970): 46-49.
- "Military School with a Difference: Air Force Academy." Business Week (1962): 64-66+.
- Miller, Jay D., Ted Ownby and Charles W. Walters. USAF Academy Military Training History. Maxwell AFB, AL: Air University, 1978. (UGB 842 .M64)
- Miller, Walter D. "Airmanship Spoken Here (US Air Force Academy)." Air Force Magazine 78.12 (1995): 74-77.
- Mitchell, Brian. "Eighty's Ladies." Weak Link: The Feminization of the American Military. Washington, DC: Regnery Gateway, 1989. 47-66.
- Mitchell, Vance O. "U.S. Air Force Non-Academy Officer Commissioning Program, 1946-1974." Forging the Sword: Selecting, Educating, and Training Cadets and Junior Officers in the Modern World. Ed. Elliott Vanveltner Converse. Military History Symposium Series of the United States Air Force Academy, Chicago: Imprint, 1998. 248-63.
- Moorman, Thomas S. "Basic Philosophical Concepts of the United States Air Force Academy." Air University Review 20.1 (1968): 2-10.
- Moorman, Thomas Samuel, Jr. "Moorman Collection, 1929-1970." (Available in Special Collections)
- Morgan, Ryan J. "Summer Training at the United States Military Academy." Engineer 36.4 (2006): 29-31.
- Morrison, Robert E. Training and Education at the United States Air Force Academy. Maxwell AFB, AL: Air University, 1961. (UGB 763 .M88 Spec Coll)
- Moskos, Charles C., ed. Public Opinion and the Military Establishment. Sage Research Progress Series on War, Revolution, and Peacekeeping, v.1. Beverly Hills, CA: Sage Publications, 1971. (UA 23 .P85)
- Murray, Doug. "Responding to The "Developing Aerospace Leaders" Initiative: A Master Attack " Aerospace Power Journal 15.2 (2001): 13-22.
- Nelson, John V. "Spacemen of Tomorrow." Space Age 1 (1959): 4-10+.



- Neufville, Richard de. "Education at the Academies--Where Next?" Military Review 47 (1967): 3-9.
- Niday II, Jackson A. and Kathleen Harrington. "Can Academic Freedom Work in Military Academies?" Academe 93.3 (2007): 26-29.
- O'Connell, Wm Timothy. "PMM and Active Followership." Proceedings, Psychology in the Department of Defense, Tenth Symposium, 16-18 April 1986. Ed. George E. Lee. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1986. 249-53.
- Olds, Robin. "The Leadership and Military Training Program." Air University Review 20.1 (1968): 33-39.
- Oppenheimer, Martin. The American Military. Chicago: Distributed by Aldine Pub. Co., 1971. (U 766 .O6)
- O'Rourke, James S. "Military Leadership for the 1990s and Beyond." Military Review 65 (1985): 16-28.
- Prather, Dirk C. "The Effect of Training Method on the Learning of a Perceptual Skill and Performance under Transfer and Stress." Proceedings, Psychology in the Air Force: Second Annual Symposium, 20-22 April 1971. Ed. Hal W. Hendrick. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Life and Behavioral Sciences, United States Air Force Academy, 1971. 209-13.
- Purka Jr., Joseph W. "Keeping Great Leadership Great: The Air Force Needs Its Academy." Armed Forces Journal International 132.4 (1994): 40.
- Radway, Laurence I. "Recent Trends at American Service Academies." Public Opinion and the Military Establishment. Ed. Charles C. Moskos. Beverly Hills, CA: Sage Publications, 1971. 3-35.
- "Resistance and Escape Training Dropped by Air Force Academy." New York Times 30 April 1995: A32.
- Richarz, Wilbert H. The Relationship of Performance in the Basic Physical Conditioning Program to First Year Leadership and Academic Performance at the United States Air Force Academy. Eugene: University of Oregon, 1966. (UGB 833 .R52 Spec Coll)
- Ritchey, Russell V. A Proposed Military Training Program for the Air Force Academy. n.p., 1966. (UGB 842 .R59 Spec Coll)

- Robinette, Jerry O. The Impact of Congress on the Air Force Academy Educational Activities. Maxwell AFB, AL: Air Command and General Staff College, 1967. (UGB 763 .R65 Spec Coll)
- Rose, M. Richard. "The System and the Challenges: An Overview." The System for Educating Military Officers in the U.S. Ed. Lawrence J. Korb. Pittsburgh: International Studies Association, 1976. 17-34.
- Rosebush, Michael A. Applying the Academy Training Philosophy. Colorado Springs, CO: U.S. Air Force Academy, 1985. (D 305.19:P 54 Microform)
- . "A Behavioral Observation Scale for the Academy Training Philosophy." Proceedings, Psychology in the Department of Defense, Twelfth Symposium, 18-20 April 1990. Ed. Dana H. Lindsley. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1990. 206-10.
- Rosser, Richard F. The Future of the American Military Academies. Albion, MI: Albion College, 1973. (U 408 .R6 Spec Coll)
- . "A 20th Century Military Force." Foreign Policy. 12 (1973): 156-75.
- Royer, Erlind G., Alex Formwalt, and Barbara Bryant. "From the Classroom to the War Room." Aerospace America 28 (1990): 26-29.
- Sallee, Robert J. and Richard H. Stark. "Aviation Science and Airmanship at the Air Force Academy: The First Twenty-Five Years." The United States Air Force Academy's First Twenty-Five Years: Some Perceptions. USAFA, CO: 25th Anniversary Editorial Committee (USAFA), 1979. 289-323.
- Sanchez, Al and Tobi S. Worden. Academy Training Philosophy. Colorado Springs, CO: U.S. Air Force Academy, 2000. (D 305.2:P 54)
- Schmidt, Peter. "Defense Dept. May Cut U.S. Service Academies' Affirmative-Action Efforts." Chronicle of Higher Education 53.37 (2007): A19-A19.
- Scott, Winfield W. The United States Air Force Academy: A Commitment to Excellence. Newcomen Publication; No. 1269. New York: Newcomen Society of the United States, 1986. (UGB 763 .S43 1986 Spec Coll)
- Seawell, William T. "Building Aerospace Leaders!" Airpower Historian 9 (1962): 65-71.
- Shelburne, James C., and Kenneth J. Groves. Education in the Armed Forces. New York: Center for Applied Research in Education, 1965. (U 408 .S54)
- Shuger, Scott. "The Case against the Acadmies." Washington Monthly 26 (1994): 20-22.

- Simons, William E. Professional Military Education in the United States: A Historical Dictionary. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press, 2000. (U 408 .P78 2000)
- Smith, Dale O. "Air Academy." Flying 53 (1953): 14-15+.
- Snider, Don M., Robert F. Priest, and Felisa Lewis. "The Civilian-Military Gap and Professional Military Education at the Precommissioning Level." Armed Forces & Society 27.2 (2001): 249-72.
- Snyder, William P. "Educating Military Officers: Specialists Today or Generalists Tomorrow?" Air University Review 36 (1985): 4-14.
- Stillman, Richard M. "Challenge of the Service Academies: United States Air Force Academy." Sperryscope 13.12 (1956): 6.
- Taylor, Robert L. and William D. Wilsted. Cadet Performance Rating: A Study of Rater Policies. USAFA, CO: United States Air Force Academy, 1975. (UGB 826 .U43 75-2)
- . "Capturing Judgment Policies -- a Field Study of Performance Appraisal " Academy of Management Journal 17.3 (1974): 440.
- . "Capturing Judgment Policies in Performance Rating " Industrial Relations 15.2 (1976): 216.
- Taylor, Robert L. et al. Capturing Judgment Policies: An Application for Cadet Rating at the United States Air Force Academy. Research Report, 73-7. USAFA, CO: United States Air Force Academy, 1973. (UGB 826 .U4d 73-7)
- Thompson, Mark. "Academies out of Line: Declining Enrollment and Lost Prestige Raise Concerns About Their \$1 Billion Cost to Taxpayers." Time 143 (1994): 37-38.
- Titus, James. Fourth Class Cadet Study Guide: Fall Semester. Colorado Springs, CO: Military Training Division, United States Air Force Academy, 1991. (D 305.19:P 94/2/991)
- Titus, James, and United States Air Force Academy. Military Training Division. Fourth Class Professional Study Guide: Class of 1994: Fall Semester 1990, Presented by the Military Training Division, James Titus. U.S. Air Force Academy, Colorado Springs, CO, 1990.
- . Second Class Cadets Professional Readings: Class of 1992, Fall 1990 Semester. U.S. Air Force Academy, Colorado Springs, CO, 1990.

Tree, Sterling et al. "Total Quality Management and the Training Philosophy in Cadet Squadron Eleven." Proceedings, Psychology in the Department of Defense: Thirteenth Annual Symposium, 15-17 April 1992. Ed. Anthony J. Aretz. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1992. 249.

Tuso, Joseph and Rolf Trautsch. "Air Force Academy and Total Environmental Education." Education (1976): 314-24.

25th Anniversary Editorial Committee. "The Commandant of Cadets Has a Leadership Role..." The United States Air Force Academy's First Twenty-Five Years: Some Perceptions. USAFA, CO: 25th Anniversary Editorial Committee (USAFA), 1979. 288.

United States Air Force Academy. Academics, Athletics, Military, Character: United States Air Force Academy, Colorado Springs, Colorado. Colorado Springs, CO: United States Air Force Academy, 2002. (D 305.2:AC 1/9)

---. The Air Force Academy Is for Airmen. Colorado Springs, CO: United States Air Force Academy, 1990. (D 305.2:Ai7)

---. Small Arms Marksmanship. USAFA, CO: United States Air Force Academy. (UD 410 .U5 Spec Coll)

---. 20th Anniversary Study - Curriculum and Cadet Way of Life: Final Report 11 July 1975. Ed. Philip J. Erdle. USAFA, CO: Dean of the Faculty, United States Air Force Academy, 1975. (Being catalogued for Special Collections)

---. USAFA Cadet Decorum Handbook. Colorado Springs, CO: U.S. Air Force Academy, 1990. (D 305.6/2:D 35/990)

United States Air Force Academy. Dept. of Behavioral Sciences. Incidents of Leadership in Combat. U.S. Air Force Academy, 1962. (UGB 805 .B4 U5)

"United States Air Force Academy: Tomorrow's Commanders." Air Force Magazine 41 (1958): 178-79.

United States. General Accounting Office. Military Education: Information on Service Academies and Schools: Briefing Report to Congressional Requesters. Washington, DC: The Office, 1993. (U 408.3 .U538 1993 Spec Coll)

Upp, Robert D. "Are the Service Academies Obsolete?" Officer 68 (1992): 35-37.

Wagie, David A. "The US Air Force Academy's Cutting-Edge Character Development Program." Airpower Journal 10.2 (1996): 35-39.

- Wallisch, Bill. "Four Pillars of Excellence." Air Force Magazine 67 (1984): 94-97.
- Watson, Cynthia Ann. Military Education: A Reference Handbook. Contemporary Military, Strategic, and Security Issues. Westport, Conn.: Praeger Security International, 2007. (U 408 .W37 2007)
- Whitcomb, Darrel. "Developing Leaders: Military Training at USAFA." Fifty Years of Excellence: Building Leaders of Character for the Nation: A Publication Celebrating 50 Years of the U.S. Air Force Academy. Ed. Charles Oldham. Tampa, FL: Faircount LLC, 2004. 94-107+.
- Whitechurch, Charles J. and N. Don Harmon. "Military Studies: 1955 to 1979." The United States Air Force Academy's First Twenty-Five Years: Some Perceptions. USAFA, CO: 25th Anniversary Editorial Committee (USAFA), 1979. 325-31.
- Whittingham, Donald W. "Operation Third Lieutenant: OJT for Academy Cadets." USAF Instructors Journal 3 (1966): 10-12.
- Winchester, James H. "Air Force Academy: A New Approach in Education." Flying 72 (1963): 30-31+.
- Woodbury, Clarence. "Toughest School in the World." American Magazine 161 (1956): 26-29.
- Woolam, John E. A Comparative Study of the Navy and Air Force Undergraduate Pilot Training Program. Maxwell AFB, AL: Air War College Air University, 1973. (UGB 907 .A42 5113)
- Wright, Monte D. "In Defense of the Terrazzo Gap." Air Force Magazine 58.4 (1975): 38-40.
- . "Military Education and the Military Training." Signum (The Royal Military College of Canada) 3.2 & 3 (1976): 95-100.
- Yoder, Janice D. Predicting Institutional Ratings of Leadership Ability for Male and Female Cadets. Alexandria, VA: U.S. Army Research Institute for the Behavioral and Social Sciences, 1979. (U 410 .Q1 P74 1979)
- Yoos, Charles Jacob. "On the Meaning of the 'Whole Person' Concept and Achieving Wholeness." Proceedings, Psychology in the Air Force: Seventh Annual Symposium, 18-20 April 1984. Ed. George E. Lee. Colorado Springs, CO Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1984. 600-04.

## XXV. MISCELLANEOUS OR SPECIAL INTEREST

"The Academy's Guardian Eagle." Airman 8 (1964): 40-41.

Anderson, Donald. A Visitor's Guide to the U.S. Air Force Academy. American Traveler Series. Rev. ed. Phoenix, AZ: American Traveler Press, 2009. (UGB 766 .A54 2009)

Arias, R. "Twelve Years out of Vietnam: Air Force Cadet Huang Nhu Tran Discovers the Sky's the Limit." People Weekly 27 (1987): 45-46.

"Armed Forces: Careers in Uniform." Senior Scholastic 85 (1964): 21+.

Asch, Alfred, Ray R. Pytel and Neal E. Sorensen. Book of Remembrance: B-24 Liberator Bronze Memorial Dedication, World War II Heavy Bomber, United States Air Force Academy, Colorado Springs, Colorado. Washington, DC: B-24 Groups Memorial, Incorporated of the Army Air Forces, 1998. (UGH 3227 .B24 A812 1998 Spec Coll)

Bamford, Hal. "Tops in Blue." Airman 2 (1958): 13-15.

Barela, Timothy P. "Brian's War (Air Force Academy Cadet Fights Leukemia) " Airman 40.7 (1996): 16-21.

"Bell Tower at Base Chapel Complex." Airman 11 (1967): 23.

Bergstrom, Leslie and Kim Bergstrom. "United States Air Force Academy." Trips on Twos: 15 Walking Tours of Colorado Springs. Colorado Springs, CO: Graphic Services, 1978. 54-59.

Brennan, Mairin B. "Chemistry Camp Trains Olympians." Chemical & Engineering News 75 (1997): 38-40.

Burnham, Bruce R. et al. "A Cost-Benefit Analysis of a Routine Varicella Vaccination Program for United States Air Force Academy Cadets." Military Medicine 163 (1998): 631-34.

Burton, A. Dudding, et al. "Postepidemic Surveillance Studies of a Food-Borne Epidemic of Streptococcal Pharyngitis at the United States Air Force Academy." The Journal of Infectious Diseases 120.2 (1969): 225-36.

"Cadet Slang at the Air Force Academy." Current Slang (1967).

"Cadet Slang at the Air Force Academy." Current Slang (1968).

Conely, James. "Music and the Military." Air University Review 23 (1972): 68-72.

- Crackel, Theodore J. West Point: A Bicentennial History. Lawrence, KS: University Press of Kansas, 2002. (Being acquired by library)
- Crowell, David. Mountain Biking Colorado Springs. A Falcon Guide. Helena, Mont.: Falcon, 1996. (GV 1045.5 .C62 C75 1996)
- Eltern, L. W. Air Force Academy Parenting. Alexandria, VA: Wheeler Associates, 1986. (UGB 847 .E51 1986 Spec Coll)
- Everett, W. Douglas and Mahmood S. Akhavi. "Follow-up of 14 Abnormal Electroencephalograms in Asymptomatic U.S. Air Force Academy Cadets." Aviation, Space, and Environmental Medicine 53 (1982): 277-80.
- "The Falcon's Wing Tips." Air Force Magazine. 42.6 (1959): 99.
- Folsom, Gil, et al. Colorado Campgrounds: The 100 Best and All the Rest. Expanded 3rd ed. Englewood, CO: Westcliffe Publishers, 2003. (GV 191.42.C6 F65 2003)
- "Freedom of Information' at Military Academies." Monthly Labor Review 99 (1976): 53-54.
- Gates, Ed. "USAF's Graduate Degree Deficit." Air Force Magazine 58.4 (1975): 61-63.
- "Gen Curtis E. LeMay, Ret., Receives the Thomas D. White National Defense Award." Journal of the Armed Forces 102 (1965): 8.
- Green, Stewart M. Pikes Peak Country: The Complete Guide to Natural Wonders, Historic Sites, Attractions, and Outdoor Recreation. 1st ed. Colorado Springs, CO: Ponderosa Press, 1985. (F 782 .P63 G74 1985)
- Head, James H. and Donna Head. Hiking the USAF Academy: The Definitive Guide for Hiking the Academy. 2nd ed. United States Air Force Academy, CO: 10th Services Squadron Marketing Division, 2003. (GV199.42.C62 U55 2003)
- Heiberg, Harrison Howell Dodge. Interservice Commissioning of Academy Graduates: A Critical Analysis. Maxwell AFB, AL: Air University, 1966. (U 408.3 .H46 Spec Coll)
- Heinecken, Lindy. "New Missions and the Changing Character of Military Organisations." Cultural Differences between the Military and Parent Society in Democratic Countries. Ed. Giuseppe Caforio. Amsterdam: Elsevier, 2007. 177-99.
- Hendrick, Hal W. "Prediction of Military Order of Merit Using Assessment Center Methodology." Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy. Ed. Dickie A. Harris. Colorado Springs, CO

- Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1980. 561-65.
- Herek, Gregory M., Jared B. Jobe, and Ralph M. Carney. Out in Force: Sexual Orientation and the Military. Worlds of Desire. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1996. (UB 418.G38 O93 1996)
- Hlawaty, Stephen. Mountain Biking Colorado. A Falcon Guide. 2nd ed. Guilford, Conn.: Falcon, 2003. (GV 1045.5.C6 H54 2003)
- Hopkins, Ralph Lee and Lindy Birkel Hopkins. Hiking Colorado's Geology. 1st ed. Seattle, WA: Mountaineers, 2000. (GV 199.42.C6 H66 2000)
- Hosmer, Clark L. "Data for Improvement of United States Academies." Proceedings, Psychology in the Department of Defense, Twelfth Symposium, 18-20 April 1990. Ed. Dana H. Lindsley. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1990. 358.
- Hurst, Robert. Road Biking Colorado's Front Range. Falcon Guide. Guilford, CT: Globe Pequot Press, 2005. (GV 1045.5.F76 H88 2005)
- Jackson, James L. "Notes on Air Force Academy Language." American Speech 36 (1961): 148-49.
- Jacobs, Randy and Robert M. Ormes. Guide to the Colorado Mountains. 10th ed. Golden, CO: Colorado Mountain Club Press, 2000. (GV 199.42 .C6 G85 2000)
- Kanter, Arnold. "The Career Patterns of Air Force Generals." American Journal of Political Science 21.2 (1977): 353-79.
- Madsen, William D. "U.S. Air Force Academy Food Service Facilities." Review 52 (1973): 20-21+.
- Malocsay, Zoltan. Trails Guide to Front Range Colorado: Denver to Pikes Peak. 4 ed. Colorado Springs, CO: Squeezy Press, 1991. (F 782 .P63 M35 1991)
- McDermott, Robert F., and Newcomen Society of the United States. USAA: A Tradition of Service. New York: Newcomen Society of the United States, 1992. (HG 8540.U5 M44 1992 Spec Coll)
- Neufville, Richard de. "Education at the Academies--Where Next?" Military Review 47 (1967): 3-9.
- "New Uniforms for the Air Force Academy." Flying 60 (1957): 64.



- Normandie, Richard W. and Matthew R. Lewis. "Environmental Assessment Golf Learning Center and Driving Range". Ft. Belvoir, VA, 2007. Defense Technical Information Center. <<http://handle.dtic.mil/100.2/ADA475325>>.
- Oliveri, Frank. "GAO Urges Stronger Hazing Ban." Air Force Magazine 76 (1993): 17-18.
- The Pikes Peak Area Salutes United States Air Force Academy. Lubbock, TX: Boone Publications, 1972. (UGB 766 .P63 1972 Spec Coll)
- Porter, David B., and Sharon J. Porter. "Job Satisfaction among U.S. Air Force Academy Homemakers." Proceedings, Psychology in the Department of Defense, Eighth Symposium, 21-23 April 1982. Ed. John F. Swiney. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1982. 270-76.
- Robinson, Clarence A. "A New Space Era Looms." Fifty Years of Excellence: Building Leaders of Character for the Nation: A Publication Celebrating 50 Years of the U.S. Air Force Academy. Ed. Charles Oldham. Tampa, FL: Faircount LLC, 2004. 144-51.
- Salcedo-Chourré, Tracy. Best Easy Day Hikes: Colorado Springs. Helena, Mont.: Falcon, 1999. (GV 199.42.C62 C6436 1999)
- Segal, David R. "Selective Promotion in Officer Cohorts." The Sociological Quarterly 8.2 (1967): 199-206.
- Segal, David R., and Daniel H. Willick. "The Reinforcement of Traditional Career Patterns in Agencies under Stress." Public Administration Review 28.1 (1968): 30-38.
- Sheridan, P. Michael. Squadron Insignia of the United States Air Force Academy. Colorado Springs, CO: Sheridan Publications, 1990. (UGB 859 .S48 1990 )
- Skaarup, Harold A. Colorado Warbird Survivors 2001: A Handbook on Where to Find Them. Lincoln, Neb.: Writers Club Press, 2001. (UG 623.3.U62 S52 2001)
- Stollerman, Gene H. "Nephritogenic and Rheumatogenic Group a Streptococci." The Journal of Infectious Diseases 120.2 (1969): 258-63.
- Talmadge, Marian, and Iris Gilmore. Colorado Hi-Ways and by-Ways: A Comprehensive Guide to Picturesque Trails and Tours. 3d ed. Boulder, CO: Pruett Publishing Co., 1975. (F 774.3 .T3 1975)
- Taylor, Robert L. and William D. Wilsted. "Capturing Judgment Policies -- a Field Study of Performance Appraisal " Academy of Management Journal 17.3 (1974): 440.

---. "Capturing Judgment Policies in Performance Rating." Industrial Relations 15.2 (1976): 216.

Tucker, Frank Hammond. Knights of the Mountain Trails: A Century of Hiking in the Mountains and Parks of the Pikes Peak Region. Colorado Springs, CO: Little London Press, 2002. (F 782 .P63 T8 2002)

United States Air Force Academy. The Cadet Financial Planning Guide, 1990-91. Colorado Springs, CO: U.S. Air Force Academy, 1990. (D 305.19:F 49 Microform)

---. Discover the Academy. Colorado Springs, CO: United States Air Force Academy, 1993. (D 305.2:AC1/8)

---. Into the New Millenium. Colorado Springs, CO: United States Air Force Academy, 2000. (D 305.2:M 61)

---. United States Air Force Academy Cadet Performing Groups. Colorado Springs, CO: United States Air Force Academy, 1991. (D 305.2:P41)

United States. General Accounting Office. DoD Service Academies: More Changes Needed to Eliminate Hazing: Report to Congressional Requesters. Washington, DC: The Office, 1992. (GA 1.13: NSIAD-93-36)

---. Service Academies Historical Proportion of New Officers During Benchmark Periods: Report to Congressional Requesters. Washington, DC: The Office, 1992. (GA 1.13: NSIAD-92-90)

Walker, Melissa. The Pikes Peak Region Traveler: The Complete Touring Guide. Englewood, CO: Westcliffe Publishers, 1998. (F 782 .P63 W35 1998)

Wetzler, Harry P., Vonceil D. Porter and Beverli J. Donegon. "Brief Communications: Food Choices of Air Force Academy Cadets as Reflected by the Food Choice Inventory." American Dietetic Association. Journal of the American Dietetic Association 90.3 (1990): 422.

Whitcomb, Darrel. "'Then the Air...Just Moved': The Legendary F-105 Flyby at USAFA." Fifty Years of Excellence: Building Leaders of Character for the Nation: A Publication Celebrating 50 Years of the U.S. Air Force Academy. Ed. Charles Oldham. Tampa, FL: Faircount LLC, 2004. 108-11+.

## XXVI. PHYSICAL TRAINING

- Barlow, Robert A. The Air Force Fitness Program: An Application of the Gingrich "Vision Vs Tactics" Test. Maxwell AFB, AL: Air War College, Air University, 1990. (UGB 907 .A433 90-B258 Spec Coll)
- Billings, Christine E. "Epidemiology of Injuries and Illness during the United States Air Force Academy 2002 Basic Cadet Training Program: Documenting the Need for Prevention." Military Medicine 169.8 (2004): 664-70.
- Brothers, Michael Dunton. Acclimatization to Moderate Altitude: Physiological Implications and Individual Variability. Boulder: University of Colorado, 2007.
- Cote, Richard W. et al. "Maximal Aerobic Power in Women Cadets at the Us Air Force Academy." Aviation Space and Environmental Medicine 48 (1977): 154-55.
- DeFleur, Lois B., David Gillman, and William Marshak. "Sex Integration of the U.S. Air Force Academy: Changing Roles for Women." Armed Forces & Society 4.4 (1978): 607-22.
- Do, James J. "Understanding Attitudes on Gender and Training at the United States Air Force Academy". Fort Belvoir, VA 2005. Defense Technical Information Center. <<http://handle.dtic.mil/100.2/ADA444926>>.
- Fields, Laura C. "Predisposing Factors for Knee Injury in Air Force Academy Cadets". Ft. Belvoir , VA, 2001. 62 p. Defense Technical Information Center. <<http://handle.dtic.mil/100.2/ADA392134>>.
- Fritts, Richard L. An Evaluation of the Air Force Academy Candidate Physical Aptitude Examination. Denver: University of Denver, 1964. (UGB 822 .P4 F91 Spec Coll)
- Galub, Jack. The U.S. Air Force Academy Fitness Program for Women. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall, 1979. (GV 482 .G34)
- Harger, Bruce, and Richard P. Ellis. "Circulo-Respiratory Fitness in United States Air Force Academy Cadets." Aviation, Space, and Environmental Medicine 46 (1975): 1144-46.
- Haslinger, Lee William. "Selected Practices in Physical Education at Three Service Academies and Their Potential Value for Civilian Colleges." Columbia University, 1977.
- Hedrick, Allen. "Designing a Strength and Conditioning Facility at the United States Air Force Academy." Strength and Conditioning Journal 27.3 (2005): 64-68.
- Karpinos, Bernard D., and Human Resources Research Organization. Recruiting of Women for the Military: Assessment of the Mental and Medical Standards and

Their Present and Potential Effects on Recruiting Needs. Alexandria, VA: Eastern Division Human Resources Research Organization, 1975. (UB 418 .W65 K3)

Mayer, Martin. "The Air Force's Egghead Factory." Saturday Evening Post 236.41 (1963): 91-95.

Peterson, James A. Summary Report: Project 60, a Comparison of Two Types of Physical Training Programs on the Performance of 16-18 Year-Old Women. West Point, NY: United States Military Academy, 1976. (U 410 .S1 U57)

Petosa, Scott. "Women in the Military Academies: U.S. Air Force Academy (Part 2 of 3)." The Physician and Sports Medicine 17.3 (1989): 133-42.

Richarz, Wilbert H. The Relationship of Performance in the Basic Physical Conditioning Program to First Year Leadership and Academic Performance at the United States Air Force Academy. Eugene: University of Oregon, 1966. (UGB 833 .R52 Spec Coll)

---. The Relationship of Physical Performance at the United States Air Force Academy to Subsequent Officer Performance. Eugene, OR: University of Oregon, 1969. (UGB 833 .R522 Microfilm)

Steger, Jack M. "Cadet Opinion of Physical Education at the Air Force Academy." American Association for Health, Physical Education, and Recreation Research Quarterly 33 (1962): 142-43.

Stuart, Robert. "Guiding Body." Checkpoints 36.2 (2007): 16-19.

Walter, Harold John. A Critical Analysis of the United States Air Force Academy's Physical Proficiency Testing Program. Bloomington: Indiana University, 1970. (UGB 822 .P4 W23 Spec Coll)

Wilson, J. R. "Physical Development." Fifty Years of Excellence: Building Leaders of Character for the Nation: A Publication Celebrating 50 Years of the U.S. Air Force Academy. Ed. Charles Oldham. Tampa, FL, 2004. 78-85+.

## **XXVII. PUBLICATIONS**

Annual Report. Board of Visitors. United States Air Force Academy. USAFA, CO: United States Air Force Academy. 1987-1994, 1997 (UGB 788 .B6 A29)

Academy Spirit. Colorado Springs, CO: Colorado Springs Military Newspapers, 1998-Present.

Base Leg, yearbook of the United States Air Force Cadet Wing. Denver: United States Air Force Academy, 1957. (UGB 855 .B29 1957)

Basic Cadet Training. Colorado Springs, CO: United States Air Force Academy, 1984-Present. (Special Collections)

Catalog. Colorado Springs, CO: United States Air Force Academy, 1956-Present.

Chandelles, a Cadet Writing Publication. Colorado Springs, CO: United States Air Force Academy, 1955-1966. Vol. 1-8. (Special Collections)

Checkpoints, Association of Graduates United States Air Force Academy. USAF Academy, CO: Association of Graduates, 1981-Present.

Contrails, the Air Force Cadet Handbook. Colorado Springs, CO: United States Air Force Academy, 1955-Present. Vol. 1 -

Curriculum Handbook. Colorado Springs, CO: Academic Affairs Division, The United States Air Force Academy, 1955-Present.

Discovery, Faculty Publications and Presentations ... By Members of the Faculty, United States Air Force Academy." Colorado Springs, CO: United States Air Force Academy, 1964-1993. Irregular vols. (Special Collections)

Downwind, Yearbook of the United States Air Force Academy Cadet Wing. v. 1956. Colorado Springs, CO: United States Air Force Academy, 1956. (UGB 855 .D74 1956)

Faculty Research Bulletin. Colorado Springs, CO: United States Air Force Academy, 1964-1979. (Special Collections)

The Falcon Flyer. Colorado Springs, CO: Gowdy Printcraft Press, 1958-1997. (Special Collections)

Final Approach, yearbook of the United States Air Force Academy Cadet Wing. Colorado Springs, CO: United States Air Force Academy, 1958. (UGB 855 .F49)

History of the United States Air Force Academy, Historical Studies. USAFA, CO: United States Air Force Academy, 27 June 1954 - Present. (Special Collections)

Icarus, the Cadet Creative Writing Magazine. USAFA, CO. Department of English, United States Air Force Academy. <<http://icarus.USAFALibrary.com/>>.

Lowry Airmen. Denver: United States Air Force Academy, 1955-1958. (Microform in Special Collections)

Malamute, the Yearbook of the U.S. Air Force Academy Preparatory School. Colorado Springs, CO: United States Air Force Academy. (UGB 806 .M23 Spec Coll)

Official Football Programs, Academy Athletic Association and the Sports Information Office, USAFA, CO: Air Force Academy Athletic Association. 1955-Present. (UGB 839 .F6 U5 Spec Coll)

Polaris, yearbook of the USAF Academy Cadet Wing. Colorado Springs, CO: United States Air Force Academy, 1959-Present. (UGB 855 .P76)

Proceedings, Psychology in the Air Force: Annual Symposium. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Life and Behavioral Sciences, United States Air Force Academy, 1970-72, 1974, 1976. (UGB 790 .P97)

Proceedings, Psychology in the Department of Defense: Annual Symposium. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1978-1992. (UGB 790 .P97)

Research at USAFA. USAFA, CO: Research, Department of Education, Dean of Faculty, United States Air Force Academy, 2007-Present. (Special Collections)

The Talon. Colorado Springs, CO: Cadets at the United States Air Force Academy, 1956-1986. Vol. 1-31.

United States Air Force Academy Journal of Professional Military Ethics. Colorado Springs, CO: United States Air Force Academy, 1980-1998.

Wingover. Colorado Springs, CO: United States Air Force Academy, 1957-1964. Vol. 1-8.

## **XXVIII. RELIGION AT USAFA**

Babin, Chance. "Reserve Chaplains Help Cadets Find Solace, Cope with Challenges." Citizen Airman: The Official Magazine of the Air National Guard & Air Force Reserve 57.5 (2005): 19.

Banerjee, Neela. "Religion and Its Role are in Dispute at the Service Academies." New York Times. 25 June 2008: 14.

Bertha, Carlos. "The Right to Religious Expression at the Air Force Academy." The Humanist 67.5 (2007): 8-10.

Bortin, Virginia. "Science and the Shroud of Turin." The Biblical Archaeologist 43.2 (1980): 109-17.

- "Church, State and the Air Force." New York Times (2005): 22.
- "Compulsory Chapel at U.S. Academics." America 122 (1970): 176.
- "Compulsory Chapel Attendance." Chronicle of Higher Education 7 (1972): 2.
- DeBerry, Fisher with Mike Burrows. The Power of Influence: Life-Changing Lessons from the Coach. St. Louis Park, MN: Fisher DeBerry Foundation, 2009. (Being acquired by library)
- Diodati, Egidio. "The U.S. Air Force Academy: Organizational Culture and Diversity Issues." Understanding and Managing Diversity: Readings, Cases, and Exercises. Eds. Carol P. Harvey and M. June Allard. 4th ed. Upper Saddle River, NJ: Pearson Prentice Hall, 2009. 314-24.
- Dorff, Elliot N. "To Fix the World: Jewish Convictions Affecting Social Issues." Journal of Ecumenical Studies 44.1 (2009): 57.
- "Duty to Pray? Compulsory Religious Service." Newsweek 63 (1964): 62-63.
- Frykholm, Amy. "Cadets for Christ." Christian Century 123.1 (2006): 22-25.
- Hollinger, David A. "Religious Ideas: Should They Be Critically Engaged or Given a Pass?" Representations.101 (2008): 144-55.
- Kucera, Patrick. "A Cadet's Oath." The Humanist 67.5 (2007): 18-19.
- Leavitt, William. "Air Force Academy: A Time of Transition." Air Force Magazine 56 (1973): 31-37.
- Lillback, Peter A. "Pluralism, Postmodernity, and Religious Liberty: The Abiding Necessity of Free Speech and Religious Convictions in the Public Square." Journal of Ecumenical Studies 44.1 (2009): 26.
- Lindsay, D. Michael. "Evangelical Elites in the Military." Journal of Political and Military Sociology 35.2 (2007): 161-78.
- Loveland, Anne C. "Evangelical Proselytizing at the U.S. Air Force Academy: The Civilian-Military Controversy, 2004-2006." Journal of Ecumenical Studies 44.1 (2009): 11.
- McCarthy, James, ed. Cadet Chapel Attendance Policy: Policy Statements, Academy Regulations, Judge Advocate's Opinions, Etc. USAFA, CO: United States Air Force Academy, 1966. (UGB 803 .M12 Spec Coll)

"No Mandatory Chapel Attendance." Chronicle of Higher Education 7 (1973): 2.

Parco, James E., and Barry S. Fagin. "The One True Religion in the Military." The Humanist 67.5 (2007): 11-17.

"Protest Mandatory Chapel." Christian Century 81 (1964): 421.

The Religious Climate at the U.S. Air Force Academy: Hearing before the Military Personnel Subcommittee of the Committee on Armed Services, House of Representatives, One Hundred Ninth Congress, First Session, Hearing Held June 28, 2005. Washington, DC: U.S. G.P.O., 2006. (Y 4.AR 5/2 A:2005-2006/70)

"Symbols of Religion in the Air Force." Airman 14 (1970): 23-26.

Thomsen, Dietrick E. "A Shroud of Unknowing." Science News 114.26 (1978): 442-55.

United States. Air Force. "The Report of the Headquarters Review Group Concerning the Religious Climate at the U.S. Air Force Academy". Washington, DC, 2005. Headquarters United States Air Force.  
<<http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS61133> >.

Van Biema, David, et al. "Whose God Is Their Co-Pilot?" Time 165.26 (2005): 61-62.

Weinstein, Michael L. and Davin Seay. With God on Our Side: One Man's War against an Evangelical Coup in America's Military. New York: Thomas Dunne Books, 2006. (UGB 803 .W42 2006)

Zielinski, Constantine. "Eternal Faith in a World of Change." Air Force Magazine 42.6 (1959): 91-92.

## **XXIX. RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY AT USAFA**

Agisotelis, William C. and Paul K. Daly. "Effect of Direction Key Reversal on Learning of Different Complexity Tasks." Proceedings, Psychology in the Department of Defense, Eleventh Symposium, 13-15 April 1988. Ed. Francis E. McIntire. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1988. 256-60.

Armacost, Andrew, et al. "Summer Scheduling at the United States Air Force Academy". Ft. Belvoir, VA, 2007. Defense Technical Information Center.  
<<http://handle.dtic.mil/100.2/ADA488131>>.



- Armacost, Andrew P. and James K. Lowe. "Grouping Personnel for Performance Evaluation Via Integer Programming." Military Operations Research 12.1 (2007): 5-17.
- Baxter, Thomas Dale. A Study of the Effects of Medical Waivers and the T-41 Flying Training Program at the Academy on Undergraduate Flying Training (UPT) Performance of Air Force Academy Graduates. United States Air Force Academy, CO: Frank J. Seiler Research Laboratory, USAFA, 1979. (UGH 5614.4 .F82 79-4 Spec Coll)
- Born, Dana, David E. Bell and Michael J. Crane. "The Heritage and Horizons of Research at the U.S. Air Force Academy." Checkpoints 36.3 (2007): 46-49.
- Bortin, Virginia. "Science and the Shroud of Turin." The Biblical Archaeologist 43.2 (1980): 109-17.
- Brothers, Michael Dunton. Acclimatization to Moderate Altitude: Physiological Implications and Individual Variability. Boulder: University of Colorado, 2007.
- Brown, O. Differential Utility of an Antecedent Inventory for Regression and Moderator Models in Academic Prediction. West Lafayette, IN: Purdue University, 1965. (LB 2378 1965 .B879 Spec Coll)
- Bryant, Carl et al. "The Cognitive Development of Air Force Officer Candidates." Proceedings, Psychology in the Department of Defense, Eleventh Symposium, 13-15 April 1988. Ed. Francis E. McIntire. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1988. 414-18.
- Busch, Brian , Timothy L. Lawrence and Maarten J. Meerman. "The Undergraduate Satellite and Rocket Design, Fabrication, Launch and Operations Program at the United States Air Force Academy". Ft. Belvoir, VA, 2004. 8 p. Defense Technical Information Center. <<http://handle.dtic.mil/100.2/ADA445147>>.
- Byerly, Aaron R. and R.C. Winn. "CAI in Thermodynamics at the USAF Academy." Engineering Education 76 (1986): 282-85.
- Byron, C. Lewis, and Albert E. Crews. "The Evolution of Benchmarking as a Computer Performance Evaluation Technique." MIS Quarterly 9.1 (1985): 7-16.
- Cannon, Ross A. and Jock C.H. Schwank. "Effect of Alternative Instrument Displays on Novice Pilots." Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy. Ed. Dickie A. Harris. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, 1980. 599-604.

- Carrell, Scott E., Richard L. Fullerton, and James E. West. "Does Your Cohort Matter? Measuring Peer Effects in College Achievement." Journal of Labor Economics 27.3 (2009): 439.
- Cavello, Edward M., Lorelei Faber and Scott L. Smith. "The Effects of Level of Processing and Incentive on Recall in a Incidental Learning Environment." Proceedings, Psychology in the Department of Defense, Eleventh Symposium, 13-15 April 1988. Ed. Francis E. McIntire. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1988. 276-80.
- Clifford, Jim. "Stopout Returnees to USAFA." Proceedings, Psychology in the Department of Defense, Eighth Symposium, 21-23 April 1982. Ed. John F. Swiney. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1982. 170-75.
- Conley, Sharon C. "A Path Analytic Study of Psychological Success among Air Force Officers." Proceedings, Psychology in the Air Force: Seventh Annual Symposium, 18-20 April 1984. Ed. George E. Lee. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1984. 265-70.
- Coon, Kenneth C. and Richard L. Hughes. "A Pilot Evaluation of Stress Management Techniques for Collegiate Rifle Shooters." Proceedings, Psychology in the Department of Defense, Eighth Symposium, 21-23 April 1982. Ed. John F. Swiney. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1092. 237-41.
- Cornelius, Kenneth A. The USAFA Solar Energy Research Project Summary Report. Tyndall AFB, FL: Engineering and Services Laboratory, Air Force Engineering and Services Center, 1980. (TJ 811 .C67 1980 Spec Coll)
- Crocker, Gage H. "Frank J. Seiler Research Laboratory." Air University Review 20.1 (1968): 40-48.
- Curphy, Gordon J. et al. "Predicting Organizational Delinquency among Pre-Screened Subjects: A Concurrent Validity Study." Proceedings, Psychology in the Department of Defense: Thirteenth Annual Symposium, 15-17 April 1992. Ed. Anthony J. Aretz. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1992. 258-62.
- Dansby, Mickey R., John F. Swiney, and Lawrence F. Sharp. "The Effects of Moderate Noise Levels, Anxiety, and Task Difficulty on Behavioral and Physiological Response Indicators." Proceedings, Psychology in the Air Force: Fifth Annual Symposium, 8 April - 10 April 1976. Ed. Dirk C. Prather. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Life Sciences and Behavioral Sciences, 1976. 197-200.

DeFleur, Lois B. The Effects of Integrating Women into Previously All Male Air Force Units: A Longitudinal Study of the Air Force Academy's Integration Process. Ft. Belvoir, VA: Defense Technical Information Center, 1979.

---. "Organizational and Ideological Barriers to Sex Integration in Military Groups." Work & Occupations 12.2 (1985): 206-28.1

DeFusco, Russell P. North American Bird Strike Advisory System: Strategic Plan. USAFA, CO: Institute for Information Technology Applications, 2005. (TLC 765 .N864 2005)

Discovery, Faculty Publications and Presentations ...By Members of the Faculty, United States Air Force Academy." Colorado Springs, CO: United States Air Force Academy, 1964-1993. Irregular vols. (Special Collections)

Driscoll, Annette M. "An Analysis of the Effectiveness of Online Peer Feedback at the United States Air Force Academy". Ft. Belvoir, VA, 1997. 75 p. Defense Technical Information Center. <<http://handle.dtic.mil/100.2/ADA335015>>.

Dugdale, Don A. "FalconNet Connects Academy Cadets." Defense Electronics 22.2 (1990): 55-56+.

Faculty Research Bulletin. Colorado Springs, CO: United States Air Force Academy, 1964-1979. (Special Collections)

Fallon, Gail A. and Timothy E. Evans. "Microcomputers in the Dormitories (MIDS): A Comparison of USAF Academy Cadet Attitudes and Use." Proceedings, Psychology in the Department of Defense, Eleventh Symposium, 13-15 April 1988. Ed. Francis E. McIntire. Colorado Springs, CO Department of Behavior Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1988. 498.

Fallon, Gail A., David Porter and Bruce R. Jaeger. "Computer Contributions to Classroom Instruction." Proceedings, Psychology in the Department of Defense, Eleventh Symposium, 13-15 April 1988. Ed. Francis E. McIntire. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1988. 395-99.

Fleming, Kenneth H. "Air Force Academy Measures of Performance as Predicators of Promotion Potential." Proceedings, Psychology in the Air Force: Seventh Annual Symposium, 18-20 April 1984. Ed. George E. Lee. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1984. 217-21.

France, Marty. "FalconSat Program Provides Unique Experience: Cadets and Faculty Ride Hide on Recent Successes." Checkpoints 36.1 (2007): 26-28.

- Gall, James. "Orienting Tasks and Their Impact on Learning and Attitudes in the Use of Hypertext." Journal of Educational Multimedia and Hypermedia 15.1 (2006): 5-29.
- Gaseor, Randal A. and Lawrence J. Biever. Studies of the Use of Non-Potable Irrigation on the Air Force Academy Golf Course. USAFA, CO: Department of Chemistry and Biological Sciences, 1977. (UGH 5614.4 .F82 77-8 Spec Coll)
- Gist, Thomas E. "The Air Force Academy Instructor Workstation (IWS): I. Design and Implementation." Journal of Educational Technology System 17.4 (1989): 273-84.
- . "The Air Force Academy Instructor Workstation (IWS): II. Effectiveness." Journal of Educational Technology System 17.4 (1989): 285-95.
- Glisan, Eileen W., Daniel Uribe, and Bonnie Adair-Hauck. "Research on Integrated Performance Assessment at the Post-Secondary Level: Student Performance across the Modes of Communication." Canadian Modern Language Review/La Revue Canadienne des Langues Vivantes 64.1 (2007): 39-67.
- Godrey, Mark F., Bruce A. Smith and Jock C.H. Schwank. "Visual Processing: The Effects of Peripheral Heading Cues in Flight." Proceedings, Psychology in the Air Force: Sixth Annual Symposium, 21-22 April 1978. Ed. John M. Bermudez. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1978. 47-49.
- Grier, Samuel L. and Larry W. Bryant. "The Case for Desktops." Association for Computing Machinery. Communications of the ACM 41.1 (1998): 70-71.
- Hadfield, Steven M. USAFA Faculty Homepage: Extending the U.S. Air Force Academy's Cadet Homepage for the Faculty & Staff. Ft. Belvoir, VA: Defense Technical Information Center, 2007.
- Hendrick, Hal W. "Pilot Performance under Reversed Control Stick Conditions." Journal of Occupational Psychology 56.4 (1983): 297-301.
- . "Prediction of Military Order of Merit Using Assessment Center Methodology." Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy. Ed. Dickie A. Harris. Colorado Springs, CO Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1980. 561-65.
- Hughes, Jennifer L., Leray L. Leber and Amy L. Walker. "Improving Visual Acuity Performance." Proceedings, Psychology in the Department of Defense: Thirteenth Annual Symposium, 15-17 April 1992. Ed. Anthony J. Aretz. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1992. 173-77.

Jackson, James L. and Howard A. Linn. "The Research Paper at the Air Force Academy, 1955-56 and 1956-57." College Composition and Communication 7.4 (1956): 236-38.

Jackson, Linda D, Richard L. Hughes and Gene A. Berry. "Brain Lateralization and Simple Vs Integrated Task Performance." Proceedings, Psychology in the Air Force: Seventh Annual Symposium, 16-18 April 1980. Ed. Dickie A. Harris. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1980. 219-22.

Joslyn, Thomas B. and Kenneth E. Siegenthaler. "Student Design, Development, and Operation of Sounding Rockets at the United States Air Force Academy". Ft. Belvoir, VA, 2005. 12 p. Defense Technical Information Center. <<http://handle.dtic.mil/100.2/ADA431031>>.

Keller, Brian et al. "Ergonomic Computer Work Environment: Senior Design Course." Proceedings, Psychology in the Department of Defense: Thirteenth Annual Symposium, 15-17 April 1992. Ed. Anthony J. Aretz. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1992. 163-67.

Koonce, Jefferson M. and Gene A. Berry. "Comparison of Males and Females in the Prediction of Basic Flight Performance." Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy. Ed. Dickie A. Harris. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1980. 612-15.

Kosefeski, Kevin M. "An Evaluation of the Educational Effectiveness of a Relational Course Compared to Single Topic Courses Offered by the Management Department of the United States Air Force". Ft. Belvoir, VA, 1994. 108 p. Defense Technical Information Center. <<http://handle.dtic.mil/100.2/ADA285019>>.

Kuras, Mark C., Raymond M. Janssen, and David B. Porter. "The Effects of Shema on Incidental Learning and Memory." Proceedings, Psychology in the Department of Defense, Eleventh Symposium, 13-15 April 1988. Ed. Francis E. McIntire. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1988. 281-85.

Leidner, Dorothy E. and Sirkka L. Jarvenpaa. "The Use of Information Technology to Enhance Management School Education: A Theoretical View." MIS Quarterly 19.3 (1995): 265-91.

Liu, H. T. "Surface Windshear Alert System, Part 2: Field Tests." Journal of Aircraft 35.3 (1998): 429-36.

- Lochry, Robert R. Final Report of the USAF Academy Risk Analysis Study Team. USAFA, CO: United States Air Force Academy, 1971. (UGJ 1059 .U51)
- Maher, Lauren. "The General Well-Being, Physical Health, and Psychosocial Health of Young Adult Male Subjects Following Knee Surgery." Bios 72.1 (2001): 3-8.
- Marshak, William P. and Rex O. Gibson. "Inhibition of Motion Sensitive Visual Units by Stationary Patterns." Proceedings, Psychology in the Department of Defense, Tenth Symposium, 16-18 April 1986. Ed. George E. Lee. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1986. 426-29.
- Mauk, Heidi V. and Dan Hingley. "Student Understanding of Induced Current: Using Tutorials in Introductory Physics to Teach Electricity and Magnetism." American Journal of Physics 73.12 (2005): 1164.
- McCloy, Thomas M., James A. Boyless and Bruce R. Jaeger. "Designing for Compatibility." Proceedings, Psychology in the Department of Defense, Eighth Symposium, 21-23 April 1982. Ed. John F. Swiney. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1982. 494-97.
- McDermott, Robert F. "Educating Officers in the Twentieth Century: A Fresh Start." The Assembly 55.2 (1996): 45-47.
- McMillin, Sue. "The Falcon Net." Air Force Magazine 73.12 (1990): 56-58.
- Meehan, Richard T. et al. "USAF Academy Cadet Stress-Induced Immune Suppression." Proceedings, Psychology in the Department of Defense, Eleventh Symposium, 13-15 April 1988. Ed. Francis E. McIntire. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1988. 112-14.
- Miller, Ed Mack. "Falcon One...Up and Away!" Air Force & Space Digest (1968): 34-37.
- Miller, James C., Margaret E. Halloran and Barbara J. Millis, eds. Pikes Peak Educational Innovations and Research Symposium. Colorado Springs, CO: Dean of Faculty, United States Air Force Academy, 1999.
- Miller, James C. et al. "Development of a Basic Flight Instruction Tutoring System (Bfits) Research Station". Ft. Belvoir, VA, 2000. 48 p. Defense Technical Information Center. <<http://handle.dtic.mil/100.2/ADA381920>>.
- Mintz, Alex. "Foreign Policy Decision Making in Familiar and Unfamiliar Settings: An Experimental Study of High-Ranking Military Officers." The Journal of Conflict Resolution 48.1 (2004): 91-104.

Nataupsky, Mark, John M. Bermudez, and Valentin W. Tirman. "Training Criteria: The Missing Link in Flight Simulation Research." Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy. Ed. Dickie A. Harris. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1980. 627-31.

National Research Council (U.S.). Resident Research Associateships: Postdoctoral and Senior Research Awards, 2002: Opportunities for Research Tenable at the Air Force Research Laboratory and the United States Air Force Academy. Washington, DC: National Research Council, 2002. (TLD 41 .U58 2002 Spec Coll)

O'Callaghan, Kevin W., Carl Bryant and Raoul Buron. "The Impact on Academic Persistence among Black Cadets at the Air Force Academy as Measured by Noncognitive Variables." Proceedings, Psychology in the Department of Defense, Eleventh Symposium, 13-15 April 1988. Ed. Francis E. McIntire. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1988. 405-08.

O'Connell, Michael J. "Measuring Institutional and Occupational Values: Issues of Reliability and Validity." Proceedings, Psychology in the Department of Defense, Tenth Symposium, 16-18 April 1986. Ed. George E. Lee. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1986. 561-65.

O'Connell, Michael J. and Steven J. Beatty. "Some Initial Evidence That Catastrophe Theory May Help Explain Cadet Attrition." Proceedings, Psychology in the Department of Defense, Tenth Symposium, 16-18 April 1986. Ed. George E. Lee. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1986. 465-68.

Packard Jr., Gary A. and Mickey R. Dansby. "Nonverbal Communication in Military Counseling." Proceedings, Psychology in the Department of Defense, Eighth Symposium, 21-23 April 1982. Ed. John F. Swiney. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1982. 166-69.

Peoples, Steven A., Jay A. Horn and William A. Jones. "Development of an Instructional Tutor for the T-41 Flight Program." Proceedings, Psychology in the Department of Defense: Thirteenth Annual Symposium, 15-17 April 1992. Ed. Anthony J. Aretz. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1992. 168-72.

Peterson, Tim O. and Alan E. Rohrs. "Subordinate Communications in a Military Setting." Proceedings, Psychology in the Department of Defense, Tenth

Symposium, 16-18 April 1986. Ed. George E. Lee. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1986. 623-27.

Porter, C.O. et al. "Plasma Actuator Force Measurements." American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics. AIAA Journal 45.7 (2007): 1562.

Porter, David B. and Lisa M. Ambre. "Interactive Videodisc: Using Technology to Improve Human Relations Skills." Proceedings, Psychology in the Department of Defense, Twelfth Symposium, 18-20 April 1990. Ed. Dana H. Lindsley. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1990. 191-95.

Porter, David B. and June I. R. Babson. "Effects Of "Hyper" Descriptor and Cadets Second Order Self Perception on Their Ratings of a Hypothetical Cadet." Proceedings, Psychology in the Department of Defense, Eighth Symposium, 21-23 April 1982. Ed. John F. Swiney. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1982. 158-65.

Porter, David B., Megan E. Bird and Arthur Wunder. "Competition, Cooperation and the Performance of Complex Tasks." Proceedings, Psychology in the Department of Defense, Twelfth Symposium, 18-20 April 1990. Ed. Dana H. Lindsley. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1990. 42-46.

Rackley, Thomas G. Descriptive Characteristics and Comparisons for the Class of 2003. USAFA, CO: Institutional Research & Assessment Division, Directorate of Plans & Programs, 1999. (UGB 817 .U58 2003)

Ray, Jarean and Paul Brown. "Relation of Cooperative Response to Interpersonal Needs." Proceedings, Psychology in the Department of Defense, Eighth Symposium, 21-23 April 1982. Ed. John F. Swiney. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1982. 150-57.

Research at USAFA. USAFA, CO: Research, Department of Education, Dean of Faculty, United States Air Force Academy, 2007-Present. (Special Collections)

Revak, Marie Agnes and James C. Miller. A Comparison of the Usability of Notebook and Desktop Computers at the United States Air Force Academy. IITA Research Publication. Education Series; 5. USAFA, CO: Institute for Information Technology Applications, 2001. (LB 1028.43 .R48 2001 Spec Coll)

Robinson, Clarence A. "Cadets Embrace Space Challenges: Academy Orbital Operations Shape Experts, Satellite Experiments Support Warfighters." Fifty



Years of Excellence: Building Leaders of Character for the Nation: A Publication Celebrating 50 Years of the U.S. Air Force Academy. Ed. Charles Oldham. Tampa, FL: Faircount LLC, 2004. 72-77+.

Rosebush, Michael A. "A Behavioral Observation Scale for the Academy Training Philosophy." Proceedings, Psychology in the Department of Defense, Twelfth Symposium, 18-20 April 1990. Ed. Dana H. Lindsley. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1990. 206-10.

Sackman, Harold. Man-Computer Problem Solving: Experimental Evaluation of Time-Sharing and Batch Processing. Princeton, NJ: Auerbach, 1970. (QA 76 .S12 Spec Coll)

Sampson, Orwyn, Hugh T. Bainter and John B. Bomar. Comparison of Stress Responses in Male and Female Cadets at the United States Air Force Academy: A Pilot Project. United States Air Force Academy, CO: Frank J. Seiler Research Laboratory, 1978. (UGH 5614.4 .F82 78-15)

Schultz, Sterling E. Design of USAF Water Quality Monitoring Programs. USAFA-TR; 72-06. Colorado Springs, CO Frank J. Seiler Research Laboratory, Air Force Systems Command, U.S. Air Force, 1972. (UGB 826 .U43 72-6)

Self, Brian P. and Ryan Maresh. "The Role of the United States Air Force Academy in the Spatial Disorientation Countermeasures Research Program". Ft. Belvoir, VA, 2004. 7 p. Defense Technical Information Center. <<http://handle.dtic.mil/100.2/ADA446744>>.

Siegenthaler, Kenneth E. et al. "Nurturing Our Satellite Space Workforce at the United States Air Force Academy". Ft. Belvoir, VA, 2005. 14 p. Defense Technical Information Center. <<http://handle.dtic.mil/100.2/ADA437827>>.

---. "The Undergraduate Satellite and Rocket Design, Fabrication and Launch Program at the Us Air Force Academy". Ft. Belvoir, VA, 2004. 8 p. Defense Technical Information Center. <<http://handle.dtic.mil/100.2/ADA431054>>.

Smith, Charles Leroy and Alford Paul Tribble. The Utilization of Side Looking Airborne Radar (SLAR) in the Analysis of Karst Topography. Technical Report - United States Air Force Academy; USAFA-TR-77-13. USAFA, CO: Dean of the Faculty, United States Air Force Academy, 1977. (UGB 826 .U43 77-13)

Spencer, Edwin C. Prediction of Academic Overachievement and Underachievement in the United States Air Force Academy Class of 1967. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania, 1965. (LB 2378 1965 .S745 Spec Coll)

- Swanson, Richard E. "Cooperative Learning and Interdependent Grading in Physics Class at the United States Air Force Academy." Proceedings, Psychology in the Department of Defense, Eleventh Symposium, 13-15 April 1988. Ed. Francis E. McIntire. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1988. 380-84.
- Taylor, Robert L. et al. Capturing Judgment Policies: An Application for Cadet Rating at the United States Air Force Academy. Research Report, 73-7. USAFA, CO: United States Air Force Academy, 1973. (UGB 826 .U4d 73-7)
- Terhune, Heidi and Carl Bryant. "The Incidence of Bulimia among Female Cadets at the United States Air Force Academy." Proceedings, Psychology in the Department of Defense, Eleventh Symposium, 13-15 April 1988. Ed. Francis E. McIntire. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1988. 400-04.
- Thomsen, Dietrick E. "A Shroud of Unknowing." Science News 114.26 (1978): 442-55.
- Thurber, Brittany J. and David B. Porter. "Prediction of Vocal Performance Using a Complex Computer Game " Proceedings, Psychology in the Department of Defense, Twelfth Symposium, 18-20 April 1990. Ed. Dana H. Lindsley. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1990. 132-36.
- 2009 United States Air Force Academy Energy Strategic Plan: To a Net Zero Installation. Colorado Springs, CO: 10th Air Base Wing and USAFA Dean of Faculty, HQ USAFA, CO, 2009. (Being catalogued by library)
- United States Air Force Academy. Dept. of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, Dean of Faculty. Organizational Assessment Feedback Report : Guide to Action Planning. United States Air Force Academy, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, 1997. (U22.3 .U51 1997)
- United States Air Force Academy. Dept. of Behavioral Sciences. Incidents of Leadership in Combat. U.S. Air Force Academy, 1962. (UGB 805 .B4 U5)
- Van Fleet, David D. and Tim O. Peterson. "Toward an Electronic Bibliography of Military Leadership." Proceedings, Psychology in the Department of Defense, Tenth Symposium, 16-18 April 1986. Ed. George E. Lee. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1986. 633-37.
- Webb III, Beacher R. "To Graduate from USAFA: Identifying Which Admissions Criteria Make the Best Predictors of Cadet Success". Fort Belvoir, VA, 2006. 69 p. Defense Technical Information Center. <<http://handle.dtic.mil/100.2/ADA452047>>.

Whyte, Michael. "Cognitive Styles and Feedback in Computer-Assisted Instruction." Journal of Educational Computing Research 12.2 (1995): 195-203.

Wimmer, Jeffrey Todd, and Arthur Patrick Wunder. "The Effects of Competitive and Cooperative Reward Structures on Working Memory." Proceedings, Psychology in the Department of Defense, Eleventh Symposium, 13-15 April 1988. Ed. Francis E. McIntire. Colorado Springs, CO Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1988. 375-79.

### **XXX. SEXUAL HARASSMENT**

"Academy Scandal: No Confidentiality, No Confidence." Contemporary Sexuality 37 (2003): 9.

Anton, Genevieve. "Academy Deals with 3rd Sex Assault." Air Force Times 53 (1993): 23.

Chapman, Suzann. "GAO Report Shows Rise in Harassment." Air Force Magazine 78 (1995): 16-17.

David, R. Mets. "True Confessions of an Ex-Chauvinist: Fodder for Your Professional Reading on Women and the Military." Air & Space Power Journal 21.3 (2007): 89-103.

Diedrich, John. "Academy: School for Scandal? - Charges Range from Drugs to Illegal Sex." Air Force Times 62.31 (2002): 14-16.

DoD Service Academies More Actions Needed to Eliminate Sexual Harassment: Report to Congressional Requesters. Washington, DC: The Office, 1994. (GA 1.13:NSIAD-94-6)

DoD Service Academies: Update on Extent of Sexual Harassment: Report to Congressional Requesters. Washington, DC: The Office, 1995. (GA 1.13:NSIAD-95-58 )

Donnelly, Elaine. "Sex Survey Scolding Unfair to Service Academies." Human Events 62.5 (2006): 17-17.

Douglas, Carol Anne et al. "United States: Pentagon Report on Air Force Academy Blasted." Off Our Backs 35 (2005): 8-9.

"Evaluation of Sexual Assault, Reprisal, and Related Leadership Challenges at the United States Air Force Academy". Arlington, VA, 2004. 1 v. (various pagings) : ill. ; 28 cm. Office of the Inspector General of the Dept. of Defense. <<http://www.dodig.osd.mil/fo/foia/ERR/IPO2004C003-report.pdf>>.

The Final Report of the Panel to Review Sexual Misconduct Allegations at the U.S. Air Force Academy: Hearing before the Total Force Subcommittee of the Committee on Armed Services, House of Representatives, One Hundred Eighth Congress, First Session, Hearing Held September 24, 2003. Washington, DC: U.S. G.P.O., 2004. (Y 4.AR 5/2 A:2003-2004/16 )

Gebicke, Mark E. DoD Service Academies: Further Efforts Needed to Eradicate Sexual Harassment: Statement by Mark E. Gebicke, Director, Military Operations and Capabilities Issues, National Security and International Affairs Division, before the Subcommittee on Force Requirements and Personnel, Committee on Armed Services, U.S. Senate. Washington, DC: The Office 1994. (GA 1.5/2:T-NSIAD-94-111 )

Gomstyn, Alice. "Air Force Officials Ignored Warnings About Sexual Assaults at Academy for a Decade, Says Panel Created by Congress." Chronicle of Higher Education 50.6 (2003): A37.

Heyman, J. D., et al. "Breaking Ranks." People 59.9 (2003): 79.

Holtzhausen, Derina R. and Glen F. Roberts. "An Investigation into the Role of Image Repair Theory in Strategic Conflict Management." Journal of Public Relations Research 21.2 (2009): 165.

Hunter, Mic. Honor Betrayed: Sexual Abuse in America's Military. Fort Lee, N.J.: Barricade Books, 2007. (UB 418.W65 H86 2007)

Kunz, Christine L. "A Time for Healing: Air Force Academy Leadership and Cadets Look toward the Future." Airman 48.3 (2004): 22-29.

Lipari, Rachel N. et al. Service Academy 2006 Gender Relations Survey. Fort Belvoir, VA: Defense Technical Information Center, 2006. (Being catalogued)

Lorch, Donatella and Paul Tolme. "Ghosts of Tailhook." Newsweek 141.11 (2003): 43.

Moffeit, Miles and Amy Herdy. "Military Assaults." IRE Journal 27.2 (2004): 32-34.

Nelson, T. S. For Love of Country: Confronting Rape and Sexual Harassment in the U.S. Military. New York: Haworth Maltreatment and Trauma Press, 2002. (UB 418.W65 N45 2002)

Newman, Richard J. "Upheaval at the Academy " Air Force Magazine 87.1 (2004): 56-59.

Palmer, Laura. "Her Own Private Tailhook." New York Times Magazine (28 May 1995): 22-25.

Panel to Sexual Misconduct Allegations at the U.S. Air Force Academy. "Report of the Panel to Review Sexual Misconduct Allegations at the U.S. Air Force Academy". Arlington, VA, 2003. Panel to Review Sexual Misconduct Allegations, United States Air Force Academy. <<http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS36374> >.

"Rape and the Military." Contemporary Sexuality 37.5 (2003): 8.

"The Report of the Working Group Concerning the Deterrence of and Response to Incidents of Sexual Assault at the U.S. Air Force Academy". Ft. Belvoir, VA, 2003. 215 p. ; 23 x 29 cm. Defense Technical Information Center. <<http://handle.dtic.mil/100.2/ADA488305>>.

Tillie, Fowler, Panel To Review Sexual Misconduct Allegations Chair, and Academy U.S. Air Force. "Sexual Misconduct at Air Force Academy." FDCH Congressional Testimony.

United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on Armed Services. Allegations of Sexual Assault at the U.S. Air Force Academy: Hearings before the Committee on Armed Services, United States Senate, One Hundred Eighth Congress, First Session, March 31, September 24, 20, 2003. Washington, DC: U.S. Govt. Printing Office, 2004. (Y 4.AR 5/3:S.HRG.108-652)

---. Honor Systems and Sexual Harassment at the Service Academies: Hearing before the Committee on Armed Services, United States Senate, One Hundred Third Congress, Second Session, February 3, 1994. Washington, DC: U.S. Govt. Printing Office, 1994. (Y 4.AR 5/3:S.HRG.103-550)

United States. General Accounting Office. DoD Service Academies: More Actions Needed to Eliminate Sexual Harassment: Report to Congressional Requesters. The Office, Washington, DC, 1994.

## **XXXI. SUPPORT PROGRAMS AND ACTIVITIES**

Abney, Marvin D. and Lawrence O. Short. "Test Anxiety Desensitization: A Pilot Study." Proceedings, Psychology in the Air Force: Fifth Annual Symposium, 8 April - 10 April 1976. Ed. Dirk C. Prather. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Life and Behavioral Sciences, United States Air Force Academy, 1976. 177-80.

- Anderson, Jackie L. "Academic Counseling and Scheduling at the Air Force Academy." The United States Air Force Academy's First Twenty-Five Years: Some Perceptions. USAFA, CO: 25th Anniversary Editorial Committee (USAFA), 1979. 367-74.
- Armacost, Andrew, et al. "Summer Scheduling at the United States Air Force Academy". Ft. Belvoir, VA, 2007. Defense Technical Information Center. <<http://handle.dtic.mil/100.2/ADA488131>>.
- Bell, John Michael. Achieving Academic Success: A Practical Guide to Study Skills. USAFA, CO: United States Air Force Academy, 1991. (LB2 395 .B42 1991)
- Glidden, Benjamin C. and Donald J. Barrett. "Library Facility and Service Adaptation: The First 25 Years." The United States Air Force Academy's First Twenty-Five Years: Some Perceptions. USAFA, CO: 25th Anniversary Editorial Committee (USAFA), 1979. 391-415.
- Jordan, Tiffany et al. "Learning Skills Center Survey." Proceedings, Psychology in the Department of Defense: Thirteenth Annual Symposium, 15-17 April 1992. Ed. Anthony J. Aretz. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1992. 242.
- Lasota, Peter E. Test and Evaluation of Multi-Media Cadet Career Information and Counseling Center. Brooks AFB, TX: Air Force Human Resources Laboratory, Air Force Systems Command, 1973. (UGB 801 .C2 L34 Spec Coll)
- McCracken, Naomi M. and R.J. Penick. "Academic Advising at United States Air Force Academy." College and University 44 (1969): 642-49.
- Nataupsky, Mark, John Bermudez and Nita Huelf. "The USAF Academy How-to-Study Program: Past, Present, and Future." Proceedings, Psychology in the Air Force: Seventh Annual Symposium, 16-18 April 1980. Ed. Dickie A. Harris. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1980. 363-66.
- Sutton, Thomas L. Air Force Academy Candidate Counseling in the Seventies. Maxwell AFB, AL: Air Command and Staff College Air University, 1974. (UGB 816.3 .S96)
- Taber, Lynville E. and Lawrence O. Short. "Counseling the Woman Air Force Academy Cadet: Some Relevant Issues." Proceedings, Psychology in the Air Force: Fifth Annual Symposium, 8 April - 10 April 1976. Ed. Dirk C. Prather. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Life and Behavioral Sciences, United States Air Force Academy, 1976. 104-07.
- Talmadge, Alice A. "From Training Aids to Videotape: 25 Years of Development in Audio-Visual Aids at USAF Academy." The United States Air Force Academy's

First Twenty-Five Years: Some Perceptions. USAFA, CO: 25th Anniversary Editorial Committee (USAFA), 1979. 375-90.

Titus, James. Fourth Class Cadet Study Guide: Fall Semester. Colorado Springs, CO: Military Training Division, United States Air Force Academy, 1991. (D 305.19:P 94/2/991)

United States Air Force Academy. Dept. of Leadership Studies. Evaluation of Operation Third Lieutenant. [Edwin G. Triner, project officer]. USAFA, CO: United States Air Force Academy, 1959. (UGB 810 .U5 Spec Coll)

Wayne, George H. A Comparison of Male and Female Cadets' Assessment of Counseling Services at the Air Force Academy. Denver: University of Denver, 1979. (LB 2378 1979 .W35 Spec Coll)

Whittingham, Donald W. "Operation Third Lieutenant: OJT for Academy Cadets." USAF Instructors Journal 3 (1966): 10-12.

## **XXXII. USAFA ADMINISTRATION AND ORGANIZATION**

Eaker, Ira. "Mission of the Academy." Air Force Times 34 (1973): 13.

Ellis, Richard Patrick. "Intercollegiate Athletics and the Mission of the United States Air Force Academy." University of Denver, 1981.

Faurer, Judson Charles. A Survey and Analysis of Policy Decisions and Fourth Class Attrition--United States Air Force Academy. Columbus, OH: Ohio State University, 1964. (UGB 816.7 .F26)

Fogleman, Ronald R. Fogleman Collection, 1966-1998. (MS 50 Special Collections)

"General Harmon Tells All About The "West Point of the Air": Interview." US News & World Report 38 (1955): 28-30+.

Gimble, Thomas F. et al. "Management and Administration of the United States Air Force Academy". Ft. Belvoir, VA, 1996. 105 p. Defense Technical Information Center. <<http://handle.dtic.mil/100.2/ADA371544>>.

"Lt Gen Thomas S. Moorman, Jr., Superintendent of the Air Force Academy." Aerospace Historian 14 (1967): 65.

Lovell, John P. "Modernization and Growth at the Service Academies: Some Organizational Consequences." The Changing World of the American Military. Ed. Franklin D. Margiotta. Boulder, CO: Westview Press, 1978. 305-20.

- Miller, Edward Anthony. The Founding of the Air Force Academy: An Administrative and Legislative History. Denver: Denver University, 1969. (LB 2378 1969 .M647 1996 Spec Coll)
- Moorman, Thomas S. "Basic Philosophical Concepts of the United States Air Force Academy." Air University Review 20.1 (1968): 2-10.
- Rauschkolb, Dick. "Superintendent's Interview with the AOG." Checkpoints 35.1 (2006): 17-22.
- Regni, John F. "A Letter from the Superintendent: State of Your Academy, a Whole Lot of Good Going On!" Checkpoints 36.3 (2007): 14-17.
- Sands, Gene Cameron. An Administrative History of the U.S. Air Force Academy, 1954-1979. Washington, DC: The Catholic University of America, 1982. (LB 2378 1982 .S221 1996 Spec Coll)
- Stone, William S. "United State Air Force Academy." Air Force Magazine 44.9 (1961): 190-92.
- . "United States Air Force Academy." Air Force Magazine 43.9 (1960): 191-92+.
- Trest, Warren A. Air Force Roles and Missions: A History. Air Force History and Museums Program (U.S.). Honolulu, HI: University Press of the Pacific, 2005. (UG 633 .T74 2005)
- 25th Anniversary Editorial Committee. "The Commandant of Cadets Has a Leadership Role..." The United States Air Force Academy's First Twenty-Five Years: Some Perceptions. USAFA, CO: 25th Anniversary Editorial Committee (USAFA), 1979. 288.
- "The United States Air Force Academy: An Air Force Photochart." Air Force Magazine 42 (1959): 38-39.
- United States Air Force Academy. Institutional Self Study Report: Prepared for the Higher Learning Commission of the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools, Spring 2009. S.l.: s.n., 2009. (UGB 788 .A2 .A1 2009 Spec Coll)
- United States Air Force Academy. Into the New Millenium. Colorado Springs, CO: United States Air Force Academy, 2000. (D 305.2:M 61)
- United States. Congress. House. Committee on Government Operations. Legislation and National Security Subcommittee. Problems in Administration of the Military Service Academies: Hearing before a Subcommittee of the Committee on Government Operations, House of Representatives, Ninety-Fourth Congress,



Second Session, March 17, 1976. Washington, DC: U.S. Govt. Printing Office, 1976. (Y 4.G74/7:M59/13)

United States. Congress. House. Special Subcommittee on Service Academies. Administration of the Service Academies. Report and Hearings, Ninetieth Congress, First and Second Sessions. Washington, DC: U.S. Govt. Printing Office, 1968. (U 408 .U51)

### **XXXIII. USAFA GRADUATES**

"Air Academy's First Grads: Photographs." New York Times Magazine 24 May 1959: 16-17.

"Air Force Academy First Graduating Class (Pictures of the 207 Members of the First Graduating Class of the Air Force Academy)." Air Force Magazine 42.6 (1959): 78-83.

Aleshire, Peter. The Eye of the Viper: The Making of an F-16 Pilot. Guilford, Conn.: Lyons Press, 2004. (UGB 556 .A37 2004)

Allen, Ken. "Torch of Rhodes." Airman 14 (1970): 19-21.

Andrus, Burton C. The Impact of Various Master's Degrees on the Careers of United States Air Force Officers Who Are Academy Graduates. Denver: University of Denver, 1985. (LB 2378 1985 .A576 Spec Coll)

Baxter, Thomas Dale. A Study of the Effects of Medical Waivers and the T-41 Flying Training Program at the Academy on Undergraduate Flying Training (UPT) Performance of Air Force Academy Graduates. United States Air Force Academy, CO: Frank J. Seiler Research Laboratory, USAFA, 1979. (UGH 5614.4 .F82 79-4 Spec Coll)

"Brian Bauman Successfully Fought Off Cancer to Realize One of His Lifelong Dreams: To Graduate from the U.S. Air Force Academy." People Weekly 47 (1998): 157-58.

"Cadets in Combat Cockpits." Airman 11 (1967): 20.

Callander, Bruce "First Class - Forty Years Ago This Month, the Air Force Academy Graduated Its First 207 Cadets." Air Force Magazine 82 (1999): 56-61.

Callander, Bruce D. "The Class of 50 Years Ago." Air Force Magazine 88.7 (2005): 78-81.

- Campbell, Lawrence G. "The Long Blue Line: Air Force Academy's First Class Was a Stellar Group." Armed Forces Journal International 134.9 (1997): 38-39.
- Chapman, Mark. "Like Father, Like Son -- Almost: Second Generation Cadets Learn from Their Grad Fathers." Airman 26 (1982): 38-39.
- Conley, Sharon C. "Expectations, Job Perceptions and Disconfirmation among Air Force Academy Graduates." Proceedings, Psychology in the Air Force: Seventh Annual Symposium, 18-20 April 1984. Ed. George E. Lee. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1984. 117-21.
- . "A Path Analytic Study of Psychological Success among Air Force Officers." Proceedings, Psychology in the Air Force: Seventh Annual Symposium, 18-20 April 1984. Ed. George E. Lee. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1984. 265-70.
- Conley, Sharon C. and Frank R. Wood. "Early Career Experiences of Air Force Academy Graduates." Proceedings, Psychology in the Department of Defense, Tenth Symposium, 16-18 April 1986. Ed. George E. Lee. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1986. 368-72.
- Corelli, Rae. "A High Flyer's Disgrace." MacLean's 110 (1997): 38-39.
- Cubero, Ruben Anthony. The Attainment of a Doctoral Degree Relative to Other Variables in the Promotability of United States Air Force Academy Graduates to the Rank of Colonel. Denver: University of Denver, 1983. (LB 2379 1983 .C96 Spec Coll)
- Cummings, William H. "Institutional and Occupational Paths to Retention among United States Air Force Officers." Proceedings, Psychology in the Department of Defense, Twelfth Symposium, 18-20 April 1990. Ed. Dana H. Lindsley. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1990. 147-56.
- DeFleur, Lois B. and Rebecca L. Warner. "Air Force Academy Graduates and Nongraduates: Attitudes and Self-Concepts." Armed Forces & Society 13.4 (1987): 517-33.
- DoD Service Academies Problems Limit Feasibility of Graduates Directly Entering the Reserves: Report to Congressional Requesters. Washington, DC: The Office, 1997. (GA 1.13:NSIAD-97-89 )

- DoD Service Academies: Academy Preparatory Schools Need a Clearer Mission and Better Oversight: Report to the Chairmen, Senate and House Committees on Armed Services. Washington, DC: The Office, 1992. (GA 1.13:NSIAD-92-57 )
- Dorr, Robert F. "Graduates at War." Fifty Years of Excellence: Building Leaders of Character for the Nation: A Publication Celebrating 50 Years of the U.S. Air Force Academy. Ed. Charles Oldham. Tampa, FL: Faircount LLC, 2004. 126-31.
- . "High Frontier: Air Force Astronauts." Fifty Years of Excellence: Building Leaders of Character for the Nation: A Publication Celebrating 50 Years of the U.S. Air Force Academy. Ed. Charles Oldham. Tampa, FL: Faircount LLC, 2004. 132-43.
- Dunivin, Karen O. "Gender Identity among Air Force Female Aviators." Proceedings, Psychology in the Department of Defense, Twelfth Symposium, 18-20 April 1990. Ed. Dana H. Lindsley. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1990. 71-76.
- Fleming, Kenneth H. "Air Force Academy Measures of Performance as Predicators of Promotion Potential." Proceedings, Psychology in the Air Force: Seventh Annual Symposium, 18-20 April 1984. Ed. George E. Lee. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1984. 217-21.
- Flinn, Kelly. Proud to Be. New York: Random House, 1997. (UGB 291 .F622 A11 1997)
- Hong, Doo-Seung. "Retired U.S. Military Elites: Post-Military Employment and Its Sociopolitical Implications." Armed Forces & Society 5 (1979): 451-66.
- Hoppin, Christopher J. Same Date of Rank: Grads at the Top and Bottom from West Point, Annapolis, and the Air Force Academy. Bloomington, IN: Xlibris Corp., 2009. (Being acquired by library.)
- Kallett, Melissa R. et al (Panel Discussion). "Factors Affecting the Early Career Decisions of the First Women Graduates of the USAF Academy." Proceedings, Psychology in the Department of Defense, Eleventh Symposium, 13-15 April 1988. Ed. Francis E. McIntire. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1988. 55-56.
- Lee, Richard D. "A Graduate Looks Back...And Ahead." Air Force Magazine 42.6 (1959): 84-85.
- Lehmkuhl, Reichen. Here's What We'll Say: Growing up, Coming out, and the U.S. Air Force Academy. New York: Carroll & Graf Publishers, 2006. (UGB 291 .L523 A3 2006 )

- Lewis, Kenneth W. and Morris R. Taffet. Management of Pilot Training Delays for the USAF Academy Graduate. Maxwell AFB, AL: Air Command and Staff College, 1978. (UGB 890 .L67 Spec Coll)
- Lowe, Robert A. The First 71: A Look at the Academy Performance of the First 71 Air Force Academy Graduates Selected for General. Maxwell AFB, AL: Air War College Air University, 1988. (UGB 907 .A433 88-L913)
- McCone, David and Kathy O'Donnell. "Marriage and Divorce Trends for Graduates of the U.S. Air Force Academy." Military Psychology 18.1 (2006): 61-75.
- . "Marriage and Divorce Trends for Graduates of the U.S. Air Force Academy." Military Psychology 18.1 (2006): 61-75.
- McDermott, Robert F. "Academic Achievement of the Class of 1961." The Talon 6.9 (1961): 8-9.
- McMillin, Sue. "First Female Grads (from AF Academy), 20 Years Later." Air Force Times 60.45 (2000): 18.
- Mets, David R. and James H. Toner. "Fodder for Your Professional Reading: The Officer as a Teacher / Reply." Air & Space Power Journal 16.4 (2002): 87-101.
- Mirandette, Erik. The Only Road North: 9,000 Miles of Dirt and Dreams. Grand Rapids, Mich.: Zondervan, 2007. (DT12.25 .M57 2007)
- O'Connell, Michael J. "Measuring Institutional and Occupational Values: Issues of Reliability and Validity." Proceedings, Psychology in the Department of Defense, Tenth Symposium, 16-18 April 1986. Ed. George E. Lee. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1986. 561-65.
- "Of the Highest Type: Class of 1959." Airman 3 (1959): 23-24.
- Phillips, Cabell. "Air Academy's First Grads Take Wing." New York Times Magazine 24 May 1959: 18+.
- Putney, Michael. "Tomorrow's Generals Talk of Tradition, Change, Life as Warriors of Peace." National Observer 1 (1973): 1+.
- "Ready for Duty." Time 73 (1959): 64.
- Ritchie, Steve. "Leadership That Inspires Excellence." Education 120.3 (2000): 404-07.
- Roberts, William W. "USAF Academy Graduates in Logistics." Proceedings, Psychology in the Department of Defense, Twelfth Symposium, 18-20 April 1990. Ed. Dana H.

Lindsley. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1990. 255-58.

Robinson, Michael A. "Breaking the Barriers: Women and Minorities Excel at the Air Force Academy and in Careers That Follow." Fifty Years of Excellence: Building Leaders of Character for the Nation: A Publication Celebrating 50 Years of the U.S. Air Force Academy. Ed. Charles Oldham. Tampa, FL: Faircount LLC, 2004. 48-59.

Ruff, Doyle C. Officer Training School, USAF: Its Value as a Commissioning Source. Maxwell AFB, AL: Air War College, Air University, 1976. (UGB 907 .A42 6046)

Sack, Thomas L. "They Are the First." Air Force Magazine 63 (1980): 154-55.

"Selected Grads Offered Masters Degree in Physics." Airman 11 (1967): 37.

Sheffield, Dick. "The First Ladies of '80." Airman 24 (1980): 2-7.

Simon, Steven A. "50 Years of Notable Graduates." Fifty Years of Excellence: Building Leaders of Character for the Nation: A Publication Celebrating 50 Years of the U.S. Air Force Academy. Ed. Charles Oldham. Tampa, FL: Faircount LLC, 2004. 120-25.

United States. General Accounting Office. DoD Service Academies: Problems Limit Feasibility of Graduates Directly Entering the Reserves: Report to Congressional Requesters. Washington, DC: The Office, 1997. (GA 1.13:NSIAD-97-89 Microform)

"The USAFA Graduate War Memorial". Colorado Springs, CO: The Friends of the Air Force Library, United States Air Force Academy, 2008 - .  
<<http://memwall.USAFAlibrary.com/folders.asp?uid=1>>.

Vasquez, Bob. Heirpower!: Eight Basic Habits of Exceptionally Powerful Lieutenants. Maxwell AFB, AL: Air University Press, 2006. (UB 210 .V38 2006)

"Will Mr. Robinson Go to Washington? A Black Business School Professor Aims to Represent North Carolina in Congress." The Journal of Blacks in Higher Education.42 (2003): 59.

#### **XXXIV. USAFA PREPARATORY SCHOOL**

"Don't Forget the Air Force Academy Preparatory School." Airman 13 (1969): 3.

"Rough, Rugged and Rewarding." Airman 8 (1964): 32-34.

Anderson, Dwight W. "Military Training Instructor Duties and Responsibilities...USAFA Preparatory School." USAF Instructors Journal 9 (1971): 4-12.

Anderson, Kenneth R. Predictive Modeling of the Academic Performance of USAF Academic Preparatory School Graduates at the USAF Academy. Dayton, OH: Air Force Institute of Technology, 1974. (LB 2378 1974 .A54 Spec Coll)

Atkins, Jerome Anthony. The United States Air Force Academy Preparatory School: A Historical Perspective and an Analysis of the Performance of Its Graduates. Auburn, AL: Auburn University, 1979. (LB 2378 1979 .A87 Spec Coll)

Bailey, Timothy. "Enlisted People Desiring a Commission Are...Taking the Lead." Airman 43.5 (1999): 28.

Black, Lee C. "Education and Training: Individualized." USAF Instructors Journal 7 (1970): 54-57.

Gillert, Douglas J. "Blue-Gold Opportunity." Airman 33 (1989): 14-17.

Gimble, Thomas F. et al. "Report on the Audit of the U.S. Air Force Preparatory School". Ft. Belvoir, VA, 1995. 42 p. Defense Technical Information Center.  
<<http://handle.dtic.mil/100.2/ADA373416> >.

Madsen, William D. "Shaping up for the Academy." Air Force Magazine 54 (1971): 35-37.

McKenna, Pat. "'Preppies': School Revs up Students for Air Force Academy." Airman 40.5 (1996): 34-37.

Malamute, the Yearbook of the U.S. Air Force Academy Preparatory School. Colorado Springs, CO: Preparatory School, United States Air Force Academy. (UGB 806 .M23 Spec Coll)

Mindflights: USAFA Preparatory School Literary Magazine. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of English, Preparatory School, United States Air Force Academy. (D 305.22/2:990)

Mitchelmore, Garry E. "A Gate You Can Open." Airman 14.6 (1970): 52-55.

Nalley, Charles G. "A Descriptive Study of the United States Army, Navy and Air Force Academy Preparatory Schools." George Washington University, 1965.

Schrank, Wilburn Ronold. Relationships between Ability Grouping and Academic Achievement in the Mathematics Course at the United States Air Force Academy Preparatory School. College Station, TX: Texas A&M University, 1967. (LB 2378 1967 .S37 Spec Coll)

Shershun, Carroll S. "The Longest Five Miles (Academy Prep School Training)." Airman 6 (1962): 22-25.

Weber, Kenneth L. "Gateway to a Profession (Air Force Academy Preparatory School)." USAF Instructors Journal 5 (1967): 61-66.

### **XXXV. WOMEN AND GENDER ISSUES**

"Academy Women Ready to Take Command." US News & World Report 88 (1980): 32+.

"As All the Service Academies Go Co-Ed." US News & World Report 80 (1976): 66-67.

Aubrey, James R. "The Pink Plan: A Fresh Perspective." Air University Review 33 (1982): 102-06.

Baldessari, David D. et al. "Stressors of Senior USAFA Female Cadets Who Are Non-Athletes and on Academic Probation." Proceedings, Psychology in the Department of Defense, Eleventh Symposium, 13-15 April 1988. Ed. Francis E. McIntire. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1988. 493.

Barela, Timothy P. "Change for the Better: First Woman Graduate of Air Force Academy (Maj Kathleen Conley) Hails 'Women in Fighters' Policy." Airman 37.10 (1993): 32.

Billings, Christine E. "Epidemiology of Injuries and Illness during the United States Air Force Academy 2002 Basic Cadet Training Program: Documenting the Need for Prevention." Military Medicine 169.8 (2004): 664-70.

Blacksmith, E. A. Women in the Military. New York: Wilson, 1992. (UB 418 .W65 W67 1992)

Breuer, William B. War and American Women: Heroism, Deeds, and Controversy. Westport, Conn.: Praeger, 1997. (UB 418 .W65 B74 1997)

Bridges, Alan C. "Changes in Attitudes toward Women at the Air Force Academy." Proceedings, Psychology in the Air Force: Seventh Annual Symposium, 18-20 April 1984. Ed. George E. Lee. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1984. 127-30.

Carlgren, Tammy, Rick Cooney and Mike Pine. "The Effects of Uniform Type and Gender on Helping Behavior." Proceedings, Psychology in the Department of Defense: Thirteenth Annual Symposium, 15-17 April 1992. Ed. Anthony J. Aretz.

Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1992. 230.

Carretta, Thomas R. "Gender Differences in USAF Pilot Training Performance." Proceedings, Psychology in the Department of Defense, Twelfth Symposium, 18-20 April 1990. Ed. Dana H. Lindsley. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1990. 354.

Chapman, Suzann. "GAO Report Shows Rise in Harassment." Air Force Magazine 78 (1995): 16-17.

Chaze, William L. "Academy Women: Ready to Take Command." US News & World Report 88 (1980): 32-36.

Clark, Albert P. "Women at the Service Academies and Combat Leadership." Strategic Review 5 (1977): 64-73.

Clover, William H. and David B. Porter. "Comparison of Male vs. Female Cadet Opinions toward the USAF Academy Academic Program." Proceedings, Psychology in the Air Force: Seventh Annual Symposium, 16-18 April 1980. Ed. Dickie A. Harris. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1980. 205-12.

Cote, Richard W. et al. "Maximal Aerobic Power in Women Cadets at the USAFA." Aviation, Space, and Environmental Medicine 48 (1977): 154-55.

Cummings, William H. "Where the Men Are Not: Sex-Role Perceptions of Male and Female Cadets at the Air Force Academy." Proceedings, Psychology in the Department of Defense, Tenth Symposium, 16-18 April 1986. Ed. George E. Lee. Colorado Springs, CO, 1986. 16-20.

David, R. Mets. "True Confessions of an Ex-Chauvinist: Fodder for Your Professional Reading on Women and the Military." Air & Space Power Journal 21.3 (2007): 89-103.

DeFleur, Lois B. The Effects of Integrating Women into Previously All Male Air Force Units: A Longitudinal Study of the Air Force Academy's Integration Process. Ft. Belvoir, VA: Defense Technical Information Center, 1979.

---. Integrating Women into Previously All Male Air Force Units: Final Report. Washington, DC: Office of Scientific Research, Air Force, 1981. (UGJ 341 .D313 1981)



- DeFleur, Lois B., David Gillman, and William Marshak. "Sex Integration of the U.S. Air Force Academy: Changing Roles for Women." Armed Forces & Society 4.4 (1978): 607-22.
- DeFleur, Lois B. and Frank Wood. Four Years of Sex Integration at the United States Air Force Academy: Problems and Issues. USAFA-TR; 85-10. USAFA, CO: Dean of Faculty, United States Air Force Academy, 1985. (UGB 826 .U43 85-10)
- Devilbiss, M. C. Women and Military Service: A History, Analysis, and Overview of Key Issues. Maxwell AFB, AL: Air University Press, 1990. (UB 418.W65 D48 1990)
- Dillingham, Wayne E. "The Possibility of American Military Women Becoming Prisoners of War: A Challenge for Behavioral Scientists." Proceedings, Psychology in the Department of Defense, Twelfth Symposium, 18-20 April 1990. Ed. Dana H. Lindsley. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1990. 235-39.
- Dinsmore, John C. Women as Cadets: An Analysis of the Issue. Maxwell AFB. AL: Air Command and Staff College, Air University 1974. (AD 920 558 Report Literature)
- Do, James J. "Understanding Attitudes on Gender and Training at the United States Air Force Academy". Fort Belvoir, VA 2005. 82 p. Defense Technical Information Center. <<http://handle.dtic.mil/100.2/ADA444926>>.
- Donnelly, Elaine. "Ready or Not: Gender Meshing and the Disintegration of Good Order." Strategic Review 25.4 (1997): 64-73.
- Fein, Esther B. "The Choice: Women Officers Decide to Stay in or Leave." New York Times Magazine 5 May 1985: 32-46.
- "Female Cadets: A Rough Start." Science News 116.11 (1979): 182.
- Fenner, Lorry M. "Making History, Teaching History: Women's History as a Catalyst for Change in the Air Force." Minerva: Quarterly Report on Women and the Military 9 (1991): 35-49.
- Fields, Cheryl M. "Women at Military Academies: A Report Card from Psychologists." Chronicle of Higher Education 19 (1979): 11.
- Fincher, Michele Sakuyako. Gender-Role Orientation of Female Cadets at the United States Air Force Academy. Auburn, AL: Auburn University, 1993. (AD-A268 054 Report Literature)
- "First Woman Assigned to Staff at AF Academy." Armed Forces Management 3 (1957): 43.

- Francke, Linda Bird. "The Underground World at the Academies." Ground Zero: The Gender Wars in the Military. New York: Simon & Schuster, 1997. 183-219.
- Furdek, Dennis T. History of the Integration of Women at the Air Force Academy 1972-1979. Air Command and Staff College: Report # 0800-80. Maxwell AFB, AL: Air Command and Staff College, Air University, 1980. (UGB 764 .W872 F98 1980 Spec Coll)
- Galloway, Judith. "Impact of the Admission of Women to the Service Academies on the Role of the Woman Line Officer." American Behavioral Scientist 19 (1976): 647-64.
- Galub, Jack. The U.S. Air Force Academy Fitness Program for Women. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall, 1979. (GV 482 .G34)
- Gawlinski, Allison (Cadet). "'Bring Me Men and Women': The Integration of Women into the United States Air Force Academy." Air Power History 54.2 (2007): 32-45.
- Goldich, Robert L. The DoD Service Academies: Issues for Congress. CRS Report for Congress; 97-217F. Washington, DC: Congressional Research Service, Library of Congress, 1997. (U 408 .G67 1997)
- Gould, Jay W. Education and Training of Women in the United States Military: A Study of Primary Leadership Institutions. Fort Belvoir, VA: Defense Systems Management College, 1992. (UB 418.W65 G68 1993 Spec Coll)
- Gutmann, Stephanie. The Kinder, Gentler Military: Can America's Gender-Neutral Fighting Force Still Win Wars? New York: Scribner, 2000. (UA 23 .G944 2000)
- Harrington, Kathleen. "Leadership by Design: The Gendered Construction of Military (Air Force) Officers". Ft. Belvoir, VA, 1999. 189 p. Defense Technical Information Center. <<http://handle.dtic.mil/100.2/ADA371182>>.
- Herbert, Melissa S. Camouflage Isn't Only for Combat: Gender, Sexuality and Women in the Military. New York: New York University Press, 1998. (UB 418 .W65 H47 1998)
- Holm, Jeanne. "The Service Academies." Women in the Military: An Unfinished Revolution. Novato, CA: Presidio Press, 1982. 305-12.
- . Women in the Military: An Unfinished Revolution. Rev. ed. Novato, CA: Presidio Press, 1992. (UB 418 .W65 H64 1992)
- Hughes, Richard L. "Personality Characteristics of Entering Air Force Academy Cadets." Proceedings, Psychology in the Department of Defense, Eighth Symposium, 21-23 April 1982. Ed. John F. Swiney. Colorado Springs, CO:

- Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1982. 420-24.
- Hunter, Mic. Honor Betrayed: Sexual Abuse in America's Military. Fort Lee, N.J.: Barricade Books, 2007. (UB 418.W65 H86 2007)
- Jastrzemski, W.M. "Women's Liberation and the Service Academies." Armed Forces Journal International 111 (1974): 29.
- Kallett, Melissa R. et al (Panel Discussion). "Factors Affecting the Early Career Decisions of the First Women Graduates of the USAF Academy." Proceedings, Psychology in the Department of Defense, Eleventh Symposium, 13-15 April 1988. Ed. Francis E. McIntire. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1988. 55-56.
- Karpinos, Bernard D. Recruiting of Women for the Military: Assessment of the Mental and Medical Standards and Their Present and Potential Effects on Recruiting Needs. VA: Eastern Division, Human Resources Research Organization, 1975. (UB 418 .W65 K3)
- Koonce, Jefferson M. and Gene A. Berry. "Comparison of Males and Females in the Prediction of Basic Flight Performance." Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy. Ed. Dickie A. Harris. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1980. 612-15.
- Kurpius, Sharon E. Robinson and A. Leigh Lucart. "Military and Civilian Undergraduates: Attitudes toward Women, Masculinity, and Authoritarianism." Sex Roles 43.3/4 (2000): 255.
- Lichtenstein, Grace. "How Women Are Faring at the Air Academy." New York Times Magazine 11 September 1977: 104-06+.
- Lipari, Rachel N. et al. Service Academy 2006 Gender Relations Survey. Fort Belvoir, VA: Defense Technical Information Center, 2006. (Being catalogued)
- Loring, Nancy H. Women in the United States Armed Forces: Progress and Barriers in the 1980s. Chicago: Inter-University Seminar on Armed Forces and Society, 1984. (UB 418 .W65 W59 1984)
- MacCloskey, Monro. Your Future as a Woman in the Armed Forces. New York: R. Rosen, 1979. (UB 147 .M29)
- Matthews, Michael D. "Women in the Military: Comparison of Attitudes and Knowledge of Service Academy Cadets versus Private College Students." Proceedings, Psychology in the Department of Defense: Thirteenth Annual Symposium, 15-17

- April 1992. Ed. Anthony J. Aretz. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1992. 212-16.
- McCloy, Thomas M. "Gender Differences in Aircraft Simulator Performance." Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy. Ed. Dickie A. Harris. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1980. 616-20.
- McMillin, Sue. "First Female Grads (from AF Academy), 20 Years Later." Air Force Times 60.45 (2000): 18.
- "Military Academies Pressured to Allow Women Admittance." Chronicle of Higher Education 8 (1973): 2.
- Milton, T.R. "The Air Force Academy's First Coed Year." Air Force Magazine 60 (1977): 116-22.
- Mitchell, Brian. "Eighty's Ladies." Weak Link: The Feminization of the American Military. Washington, DC: Regnery Gateway, 1989. 47-66.
- . Women in the Military: Flirting with Disaster. Washington, DC: Regnery Pub., 1998. (UB 418 .W65 M5723 1998)
- "Mom, the Cadet: Ruling on Pregnancy." Time 110 (1977): 14.
- Morganthau, Tom. "Yes, Sir, Women Made the Grade." Newsweek 95 (1980): 43.
- Muenger, Elizabeth A. et al. Women in Motion: Celebrating 20 Years at the Air Force Academy. USAFA, CO: Directorate of Public Affairs, United States Air Force Academy, 1996. (UGB 764 .W872 1996 Spec Coll)
- Murray, Gene. Covering Sex, Race, and Gender in the American Military Services. Mellen Studies in Journalism ; V. 6. Lewiston, NY: Edwin Mellen Press, 2004. (UB 417 .M87 2004)
- Nelson, T. S. For Love of Country: Confronting Rape and Sexual Harassment in the U.S. Military. New York: Haworth Maltreatment and Trauma Press, 2002. (UB 418.W65 N45 2002)
- "New Pressure to Admit Women to Service Academies." Chronicle of Higher Education 8 (1974): 4.
- Orden, M.D. van and Stanton S. Coerr. "Reverse Engineer the Academy: Toward Restoring Service Integrity." Strategic Review 25.4 (1997): 56-63.

- Palmer, Laura. "Her Own Private Tailhook." New York Times Magazine (28 May 1995): 22-25.
- Patterson, James R. "USAFA Prepares for First Women Cadets." Air Force Magazine 59 (1976): 50-54.
- Payne, Bettye J. Women in the Military: An Historical Perspective for U.S. Air Force Academy Female Cadets. Maxwell AFB, AL: Air Command and Staff College, Air University, 1987. (UA 17.5 .U5 P32 1987 Spec Coll)
- Petosa, Scott. "Women in the Military Academies: U.S. Air Force Academy (Part 2 of 3)." The Physician and Sports Medicine 17.3 (1989): 133-42.
- Rackley, Thomas G. Descriptive Characteristics and Comparisons for the Class of 2003. USAFA, CO: Institutional Research & Assessment Division, Directorate of Plans & Programs, 1999. (UGB 817 .U58 2003)
- Robinson, Michael A. "Breaking the Barriers: Women and Minorities Excel at the Air Force Academy and in Careers That Follow." Fifty Years of Excellence: Building Leaders of Character for the Nation: A Publication Celebrating 50 Years of the U.S. Air Force Academy. Ed. Charles Oldham. Tampa, FL: Faircount LLC, 2004. 48-59.
- "Resistance and Escape Training Dropped by Air Force Academy." New York Times 30 April 1995: A32.
- Sack, Thomas L. "They Are the First." Air Force Magazine 63 (1980): 154-55.
- Schoonmaker, Linda Lee. The History and Development of the Programs of Physical Education, Intercollegiate Athletics, Intramurals and Recreational Sports for Women at the United States Military Service Academies. Columbus, OH: Ohio State University, 1983. (UG J 541 .S35 1990)
- Sheffield, Dick. "The First Ladies of '80." Airman 24 (1980): 2-7.
- "So Far, So Good: A Report Card on Coed Military Academies." US News & World Report (1977): 26-31.
- Stiehm, Judith. Bring Me Men and Women: Mandated Change at the Us Air Force Academy. Berkeley, CA: University of California Press, 1981. (UGB 764 .S85 )
- . It's Our Military, Too!: Women and the U.S. Military. Women in the Political Economy. Philadelphia: Temple University Press, 1996. (UB 418 .W65 I88 1996 )
- Stremlow, Mary V. Coping with Sexism in the Military. New York: Rosen Pub. Group, 1990. (UB 418 .W65 S77 1990)

- Taber, Lynville E. and Lawrence O. Short. "Counseling the Woman Air Force Academy Cadet: Some Relevant Issues." Proceedings, Psychology in the Air Force: Fifth Annual Symposium, 8 April - 10 April 1976. Ed. Dirk C. Prather. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Life and Behavioral Sciences, United States Air Force Academy, 1976. 104-07.
- Taylor, John B. "The New Cadets (Women Enter the USAF Academy as Part of the Class of 1980)." Airman (1976): 2-9.
- Terhune, Heidi and Carl Bryant. "The Incidence of Bulimia among Female Cadets at the United States Air Force Academy." Proceedings, Psychology in the Department of Defense, Eleventh Symposium, 13-15 April 1988. Ed. Francis E. McIntire. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1988. 400-04.
- Thomas, Cathy Booth, and Rita Healy. "Conduct Unbecoming." Time 161.10 (2003): 46.
- Thomas, James H. and Dirk C. Prather. "Integration of Females into a Previously All-Male Institution." Proceedings, Psychology in the Air Force: Fifth Annual Symposium, 8 April - 10 April 1976. Ed. Dirk C. Prather. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Life and Behavioral Sciences, United States Air Force Academy, 1976. 100-04.
- Thurber, Brittany J., David B. Porter and Anne C. Parker. "Gender and Attitudes as Predicators of Video Game Performance and Satisfaction." Proceedings, Psychology in the Department of Defense: Thirteenth Annual Symposium, 15-17 April 1992. Ed. Anthony J. Aretz. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1992. 61-65.
- United States. Congress. House. Committee on Armed Services. Subcommittee No. 2., and United States Air Force Academy. Superintendent. Hearings on H.R. 9832, to Eliminate Discrimination Based on Sex with Respect to the Appointment and Admission of Persons to the Service Academies and H.R. 10705, H.R. 11267, H.R. 11268, H.R. 11711, and H.R. 13729, to Insure That Each Admission to the Service Academies Shall Be Made without Regard to a Candidate's Sex, Race, Color, or Religious Beliefs before Subcommittee No. 2 of the Committee on Armed Services, House of Representatives, Ninety-Third Congress, Second Session. Washington, DC: U.S. Govt.. Print. Off., 1975. (KF 27 .A7655 1974u Spec Coll)
- United States. Defense Advisory Committee on Women in the Services. Dacowits, 1951-1976 : Future Role for Women in the Armed Forces. Alexandria, VA: Defense Technical Information Center, 1980. (UB 418.W65 D38 1980 Spec Coll)

United States. General Accounting Office. Air Force Academy: Gender and Racial Disparities: Report to the Chairman, Committee on Armed Services, U.S. Senate. Washington, DC: The Office 1993. (UGB 551 .U56 1993 Spec Coll)

---. DoD Service Academies: More Actions Needed to Eliminate Sexual Harassment: Report to Congressional Requesters. The Office, Washington, DC, 1994.

United States. General Accounting Office. United States Congress. Senate. Committee on Armed Services. Air Force Academy: Gender and Racial Disparities: Report to the Chairman, Committee on Armed Services, U.S. Senate. Washington, DC: The Office, 1993. (GA 1.13:NSIAD-93-244)

Wallisch, William Joseph. The Admission and Integration of Women into the United States Air Force Academy. Los Angeles: University of Southern California, 1977. (LB 2378 1977 .W21 Spec Coll)

Walmsley, Gary L. "Contrasting Institutions of Air Force Socialization." American Journal of Sociology 78 (1972): 399-417.

Wekesser, Carol and Matthew Polesetsky. Women in the Military. Current Controversies. San Diego, CA: Greenhaven Press, 1991. (UB 418.W65 W671 1991)

Williams, Dennis A. and Martin Kasindorf. "Bring Me People." Newsweek 88 (1976): 24+.

"Women to Be Admitted to Service Academies." Chronicle of Higher Education 11 (1975): 9.

"Women to Enter Service Academies." Chronicle of Higher Education 11 (1975): 8.

Wright, Cynthia A. "Modifying the USAFA BCT Program to Reduce Gender Discrimination among Basic Cadets." Proceedings, Psychology in the Department of Defense, Twelfth Symposium, 18-20 April 1990. Ed. Dana H. Lindsley. Colorado Springs, CO: Department of Behavioral Sciences and Leadership, United States Air Force Academy, 1990. 82-86.

Zeigler, Sara L. Gunderson Gregory G. Moving Beyond G.I. Jane: Women and the U.S. Military. Lanham, Md.: University Press of America, 2005. (UB 418 .W65 Z45 2005)